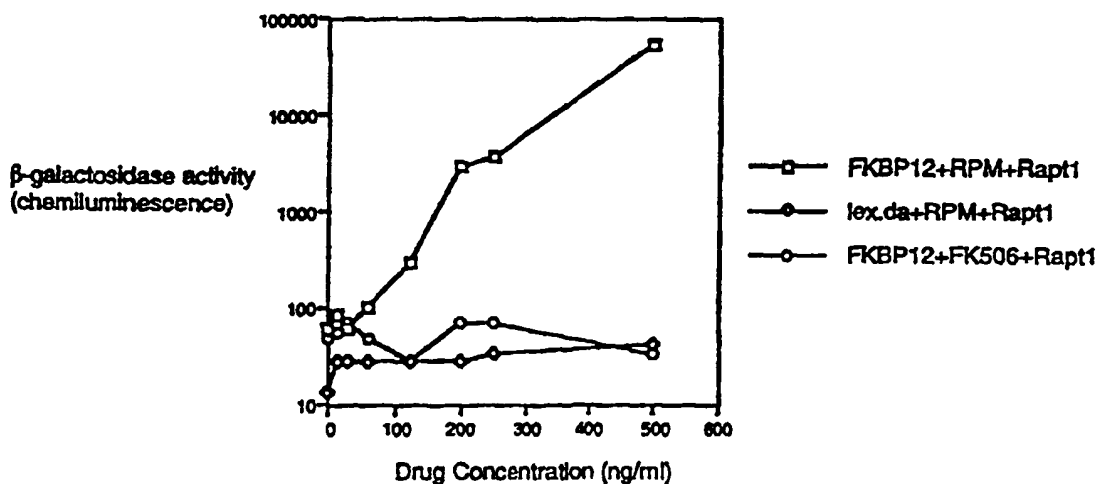




## INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

(51) International Patent Classification <sup>6</sup> : C12N 15/12, 15/31, 15/62, 15/81, 1/19, C07K 14/47, 14/40, 16/18, C12Q 1/68, G01N 33/53		A1	(11) International Publication Number: <b>WO 95/33052</b>  (43) International Publication Date: 7 December 1995 (07.12.95)
(21) International Application Number: PCT/US95/06722  (22) International Filing Date: 30 May 1995 (30.05.95)  (30) Priority Data: 08/250,795 27 May 1994 (27.05.94) US 08/360,144 20 December 1994 (20.12.94) US  (71) Applicant: MITOTIX, INC. [US/US]; Building 600, One Kendall Square, Cambridge, MA 02139 (US).  (72) Inventors: BERLIN, Vivian; 634 Main Street, Dunstable, MA 01827 (US). CHIU, Marie, Isabel; Apartment #3, 288 Commonwealth Avenue, Boston, MA 02109 (US). COTTAREL, Guillaume; 15 Rickerhill Road, West Roxbury, MA 02132 (US). DAMAGNEZ, Veronique; 119 Sciarappa Street, #3, Cambridge, MA 02141 (US).  (74) Agents: VINCENT, Matthew, P. et al.; Lahive & Cockfield, 60 State Street, Boston, MA 02109 (US).		(81) Designated States: AU, CA, JP, KR, European patent (AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE).  <b>Published</b> <i>With international search report. Before the expiration of the time limit for amending the claims and to be republished in the event of the receipt of amendments.</i>	

(54) Title: IMMUNOSUPPRESSANT TARGET PROTEINS



(57) Abstract

The present invention relates to the discovery of novel proteins of mammalian origin which are immediate downstream targets for FKBP/rapamycin complexes.

**FOR THE PURPOSES OF INFORMATION ONLY**

Codes used to identify States party to the PCT on the front pages of pamphlets publishing international applications under the PCT.

AT	Austria	GB	United Kingdom	MR	Mauritania
AU	Australia	GE	Georgia	MW	Malawi
BB	Barbados	GN	Guinea	NE	Niger
BE	Belgium	GR	Greece	NL	Netherlands
BF	Burkina Faso	HU	Hungary	NO	Norway
BG	Bulgaria	IE	Ireland	NZ	New Zealand
BJ	Benin	IT	Italy	PL	Poland
BR	Brazil	JP	Japan	PT	Portugal
BY	Belarus	KE	Kenya	RO	Romania
CA	Canada	KG	Kyrgyzstan	RU	Russian Federation
CF	Central African Republic	KP	Democratic People's Republic of Korea	SD	Sudan
CG	Congo	KR	Republic of Korea	SE	Sweden
CH	Switzerland	KZ	Kazakhstan	SI	Slovenia
CI	Côte d'Ivoire	LI	Liechtenstein	SK	Slovakia
CM	Cameroon	LK	Sri Lanka	SN	Senegal
CN	China	LU	Luxembourg	TD	Chad
CS	Czechoslovakia	LV	Latvia	TG	Togo
CZ	Czech Republic	MC	Monaco	TJ	Tajikistan
DE	Germany	MD	Republic of Moldova	TT	Trinidad and Tobago
DK	Denmark	MG	Madagascar	UA	Ukraine
ES	Spain	ML	Mali	US	United States of America
FI	Finland	MN	Mongolia	UZ	Uzbekistan
FR	France			VN	Viet Nam
GA	Gabon				

---

## *Immunosuppressant Target Proteins*

---

### *Background of the Invention*

Cyclosporin A, FK506, and rapamycin are microbial products with potent immunosuppressive properties that result primarily from a selective inhibition of T lymphocyte activation. Rapamycin was first described as an antifungal antibiotic extracted from a streptomycete (*Streptomyces hygroscopicus*) (Vezina et al. (1975) *J. Antibiot.*, 28:721; Sehgal et al. (1975) *J. Antibiot.* 28:727; and Sehgal et al., U.S. Pat. No. 3,929,992). Subsequently, the macrolide drug rapamycin was shown to exhibit immunosuppressive as well as antineoplastic and antiproliferative properties (Morris (1992) *Transplant Res* 6:39-87).

Each of these compounds, cyclosporin A, FK506 and rapamycin, suppress the immune system by blocking distinctly different biochemical reactions which would ordinarily initiate the activation of immune cells. Briefly, cyclosporin A and FK506 act soon after  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ -dependent T-cell activation to prevent the synthesis of cytokines important for the perpetuation and amplification of the immune response. Rapamycin acts later to block multiple affects of cytokines on immune cells including the inhibition of interleukin-2 (IL2)-triggered T-cell proliferation, but its antiproliferative effects are not restricted solely to T and B cells. Rapamycin also selectively inhibits the proliferation of growth factor-dependent and growth factor-independent nonimmune cells. Rapamycin is generally believed to inhibit cell proliferation by blocking specific signaling events necessary for the initiation of S phase in a number of cell types, including lymphocytes (Bierer et al. (1990) *PNAS* 87:9231-9235; and Dumont et al. (1990) *J. Immunol* 144:1418-1424), as well as non-immune cells, such as hepatocytes (Francavilla et al. (1992) *Hepatology* 15:871-877; and Price et al. (1992) *Science* 257:973-977). Several lines of evidence suggest that the association of rapamycin with different members of a family of intracellular FK506/rapamycin binding proteins (FKBPs) is necessary for the inhibition of  $G_1$  progression as mediated by rapamycin. For instance, the actions of rapamycin are reversed by an excess of the structurally FKBP-ligands FK506 or 506BD (Bierer et al. *supra.*; Dumont et al. *supra.*; and Bierer et al. (1990) *Science* 250:556-559).

Cyclosporin A binds to a class of proteins called cyclophilins (Walsh et al. (1992) *J. Biol. Chem.* 267:13115-13118), whereas the primary targets for both FK506 and rapamycin, as indicated above, are the FKBPs (Harding et al. (1989) *Nature* 341:758-760; Siekienka et al. (1989) *Nature* 341:755-757; and Soltoff et al. (1992) *J. Biol. Chem.* 267:17472-17477). Both the cyclophilin/cyclosporin and FKBPI2/FK506 complexes bind to a specific protein phosphatase (calcineurin) which is hypothesized to control the activity of IL-2 gene specific

## 2

transcriptional activators (reviewed in Schreiber (1991) *Cell* 70:365-368). In contrast, the downstream cellular targets for the rapamycin-sensitive signaling pathway have not been especially well characterized, particularly with regard to the identity of the direct target of the FKBP-rapamycin complex.

5           The TOR1 and TOR2 genes of *S. cerevisiae* were originally identified by mutations that rendered cells resistant to rapamycin (Heitman et al. (1991) *Science* 253:905-909) and there was early speculation that the FKBP/rapamycin complex might inhibit the cellular function of the TOR gene product by binding directly to a phosphoserine residue of either TOR1 or TOR2. Subsequently, however, new models for rapamycin drug interaction have  
10       been proposed which do not involve direct binding of the FKBP/rapamycin complex to the TOR proteins. For example, based on experimental data regarding cyclin-cdk activity in rapamycin treated cells, the Schreiber laboratory wrote in Albers et al. (1993) *J. Biol. Chem.* 268:22825-22829:

15           "Although it is possible the TOR2 gene product is a direct target of the FKBP-rapamycin complex, a more likely explanation is that the TOR2 gene product lies downstream of the direct target of rapamycin and that the TOR2 mutation caused the protein to be constitutively active. If the latter model is correct, then the TOR2 gene product joins p70<sup>s6k</sup>,  
20       cyclin-dependent kinases, and cyclin D1 as proteins that lie downstream of the direct target of the FKBP-rapamycin complex and have been shown to play important roles in cell cycle progression. The identification of the direct target of the FKBP-rapamycin complex will likely reveal an upstream  
25       component of the signal transduction pathway that leads to G1 progression and will help delineate the signal transduction pathways that link growth factor-mediated signaling events and cyclin-cdk activity required for cell cycle progression."

30       Likewise, after studying the role of TOR1 and TOR2 mutations in rapamycin-resistant yeast cells, Livi group wrote in Cafferkey et al. (1993) *Mol. Cell Biol.* 13:6012-6023:

35           "Thus, the amino acid changes that we have identified in the rapamycin-released DRR1 [TOR1] protein may allow it to compensate for the loss of the proliferative signal inhibited by rapamycin by constitutively activating an alternative signal rather than by preventing its association with the FKBP12-rapamycin complex. The positions of the mutations within the kinase domain, but in a region not shared by the PI 3-kinases, support this idea. Therefore, it is entirely possible that DRR1  
40       is not a component of the rapamycin-sensitive pathway in wild-type yeast cells. Instead, missense mutations in DRR1 at Ser-



3

1972 may alter its normal activity and allow it to substitute for the function of an essential protein which is the true target of rapamycin."

It is an object of the present invention to identify cellular proteins which are the direct downstream target proteins for the FKBP/rapamycin complex, and isolate the genes encoding those proteins.

### *Summary of the Invention*

The present invention relates to the discovery of novel proteins of mammalian origin which are immediate downstream targets for FKBP/rapamycin complexes. As described herein, a drug-dependent interaction trap assay was used to isolate a number of proteins which interact with an FK506-binding protein/rapamycin complex, and which are collectively referred to herein as "RAP-binding proteins" or "RAP-BPs". In particular, several mammalian genes (orthologs) have been cloned for a protein referred to herein as "RAPT1", which protein is apparently related to the yeast TOR1 and TOR2 gene products. Furthermore, a novel ubiquitin-conjugating enzyme, referred to herein as "rap-UBC", has been cloned based on its ability to bind FKBP/rapamycin complexes. In addition, a RAPT1-like protein was cloned from the human pathogen *Candida*. The present invention, therefore, makes available novel proteins (both recombinant and purified forms), recombinant genes, antibodies to RAP-binding proteins, and other novel reagents and assays for diagnostic and therapeutic use.

The present invention relates to the discovery in eukaryotic cells, particularly human cells, of novel protein-protein interactions between the FK506-binding protein/rapamycin complexes and certain cellular proteins, referred to hereinafter as "RAP-binding proteins" or "RAP-BP".

In general, the invention features a mammalian RAPT1 polypeptide, preferably a substantially pure preparation of a RAPT1 polypeptide, or a recombinant RAPT1 polypeptide. In preferred embodiments the polypeptide has a biological activity associated with its binding to rapamycin, e.g., it retains the ability to bind to an FKBP/rapamycin complex, though it may be able to either agnoize or antagonize assembly of rapamycin-dependent complexes. The polypeptide can be identical to a polypeptide shown in one of SEQ ID No: 2 or 12, or it can merely be homologous to that sequence. For instance, the polypeptide preferably has an amino acid sequence at least 70% homologous to the amino acid sequence of at least one of either SEQ ID No: 2 or 12, though higher sequence homologies of, for example, 80%, 90% or 95% are also contemplated, and will generally be preferred. The polypeptide can comprise the full length protein, or a portion of a full length protein, such as the RAPT1 polypeptides represented in either SEQ ID No: 2 or 12, or an even

4

smaller fragment of that protein, which fragment may be, for instance, at least 5, 10, 20, 50, 100, or 150 amino acids in length. As described below, the RAPT1 polypeptide can be either an agonist (e.g. mimics), or alternatively, an antagonist of a biological activity of a naturally occurring form of the protein, e.g., the polypeptide is able to modulate assembly of rapamycin complexes, such as complexes involving FK506-binding proteins, or cell cycle regulatory proteins.

In a preferred embodiment, a peptide having at least one biological activity of the subject RAPT1 polypeptides may differ in amino acid sequence from the sequence in SEQ ID No: 2 or 12, but such differences result in a modified protein which functions in the same or similar manner as the native RAPT1 protein or which has the same or similar characteristics of the native RAPT1 protein. However, homologs of the naturally occurring protein are contemplated which are antagonistic of the normal cellular role of the naturally occurring protein.

In yet other preferred embodiments, the RAPT1 protein is a recombinant fusion protein which includes a second polypeptide portion, e.g., a second polypeptide having an amino acid sequence unrelated to the RAPT1 polypeptide portion, e.g. the second polypeptide portion is glutathione-S-transferase, e.g. the second polypeptide portion is a DNA binding domain of transcriptional regulatory protein, e.g. the second polypeptide portion is an RNA polymerase activating domain, e.g. the fusion protein is functional in a two-hybrid assay.

Yet another aspect of the present invention concerns an immunogen comprising a RAPT1 peptide in an immunogenic preparation, the immunogen being capable of eliciting an immune response specific for the RAPT1 polypeptide; e.g. a humoral response, e.g. an antibody response; e.g. a cellular response. In preferred embodiments, the immunogen comprising an antigenic determinant, e.g. a unique determinant, from a protein represented by SEQ ID No: 2 and/or 12.

A still further aspect of the present invention features an antibody preparation specifically reactive with an epitope of the RAPT1 immunogen.

In still another aspect, the invention features a RAPT1-like polypeptide from a *Candida* species (caRAPT1), preferably a substantially pure preparation of a caRAPT1 polypeptide, or a recombinant caRAPT1 polypeptide. As above, in preferred embodiments the caRAPT1 polypeptide has a biological activity associated with its binding to rapamycin, e.g., it retains the ability to bind to a rapamycin complex, such as an FKBP/rapamycin complex. The polypeptide can be identical to the polypeptide shown in SEQ ID No: 14, or it can merely be homologous to that sequence. For instance, the caRAPT1 polypeptide preferably has an amino acid sequence at least 60% homologous to the amino acid sequence

in SEQ ID No: 14, though higher sequence homologies of, for example, 80%, 90% or 95% are also contemplated. The caRAP11 polypeptide can comprise the entire polypeptide represented in SEQ ID No: 14, or it can comprise a fragment of that protein, which fragment may be, for instance, at least 5, 10, 20, 50 or 100 amino acids in length. The caRAP11 polypeptide can be either an agonist (e.g. mimics), or alternatively, an antagonist of a biological activity of a naturally occurring form of the protein.

In a preferred embodiment, a peptide having at least one biological activity of the subject caRAP11 polypeptide may differ in amino acid sequence from the sequence in SEQ ID No: 14, but such differences result in a modified protein which functions in the same or similar manner as the native caRAP11 or which has the same or similar characteristics of the native protein. However, homologs of the naturally occurring caRAP11 protein are contemplated which are antagonistic of the normal cellular role of the naturally occurring protein.

In yet other preferred embodiments, the caRAP11 protein is a recombinant fusion protein which includes a second polypeptide portion, e.g., a second polypeptide having an amino acid sequence unrelated to the caRAP11 sequence, e.g. the second polypeptide portion is glutathione-S-transferase, e.g. the second polypeptide portion is a DNA binding domain of transcriptional regulatory protein, e.g. the second polypeptide portion is an RNA polymerase activating domain, e.g. the fusion protein is functional in a two-hybrid assay.

Yet another aspect of the present invention concerns an immunogen comprising a caRAP11 peptide in an immunogenic preparation, the immunogen being capable of eliciting an immune response specific for the caRAP11 polypeptide; e.g. a humoral response, e.g. an antibody response; e.g. a cellular response. In preferred embodiments, the immunogen comprising an antigenic determinant, e.g. a unique determinant, from a protein represented by SEQ ID No: 14.

A still further aspect of the present invention features an antibody preparation specifically reactive with an epitope of the caRAP11 immunogen.

Still another embodiment of the present invention features fragments of a RAP11, e.g., hRAP11 or mRAP11, or other RAP11-like polypeptide, e.g., caRAP11, TOR1 or TOR2, which fragments retaining the ability to bind to an FK-binding protein in a rapamycin dependent manner. Accordingly, the present invention facilitates the generation of drug screening assays, particularly the high-throughout assays described below, for the identification immunosuppressants, anti-mycotic agents, and the like which act through the binding of the rapamycin-binding domain of the RAP11-like proteins. For instance, the present invention provides portions of the RAP11-like proteins which are easier to manipulate than the full length protein. The full length protein is, because of its size, more

6

difficult to express as a recombinant protein or a fusion protein which would retain rapamycin-binding activity, and may very well be insoluble. Accordingly, the present invention provides soluble polypeptides which include a soluble portion of a RAPT1-like polypeptide that binds to said FKBP/rapamycin complex, such as the rapamycin-binding domain represented by an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting Val26-Tyr160 of SEQ ID No. 2 (mRATP1), Val2012-Tyr2144 of SEQ ID No. 12 (hRAPT1), Val41-Tyr173 of SEQ ID No. 14 (caRAPT1), Val1-Tyr133 of SEQ ID No. 16 (TOR1), and Val1-Arg133 of SEQ ID No. 18 (TOR2).

Another aspect of the present invention provides a substantially isolated nucleic acid having a nucleotide sequence which encodes a RAPT1 polypeptide. In preferred embodiments: the encoded polypeptide specifically binds a rapamycin complexes and/or is able to either agnoize or antagonize assembly of rapamycin-containing protein complexes. The coding sequence of the nucleic acid can comprise a RAPT1-encoding sequence which can be identical to the cDNA shown in SEQ ID No: 1 or 11, or it can merely be homologous to that sequence. For instance, the RAPT1-encoding sequence preferably has a sequence at least 70% homologous to one or both of the nucleotide sequences in SEQ ID No: 1 or 11, though higher sequence homologies of, for example, 80%, 90% or 95% are also contemplated. The nucleic acid can comprise the nucleotide sequence represented in SEQ ID No: 1, or it can comprise a fragment of that nucleic acid, which fragment may be, for instance, encode a fragment of which is, for example, at least 5, 10, 20, 50, 100 or 133 amino acids in length. The polypeptide encoded by the nucleic acid can be either an agonist (e.g. mimics), or alternatively, an antagonist of a biological activity of a naturally occurring form of the RAPT1 protein, e.g., the polypeptide is able to modulate rapamycin-mediated protein complexes.

Furthermore, in certain preferred embodiments, the subject RAPT1 nucleic acid will include a transcriptional regulatory sequence, e.g. at least one of a transcriptional promoter or transcriptional enhancer sequence, which regulatory sequence is operably linked to the RAPT1 gene sequence. Such regulatory sequences can be used in to render the RAPT1 gene sequence suitable for use as an expression vector.

In yet a further preferred embodiment, the nucleic acid hybridizes under stringent conditions to a nucleic acid probe corresponding to at least 12 consecutive nucleotides of SEQ ID No: 1 and/or 11; preferably to at least 20 consecutive nucleotides, and more preferably to at least 40 consecutive nucleotides. It yet another embodiment, the nucleic acid hybridizes to region of the human or mouse RAPT1 genes corresponding to the binding domain for rapamycin.

Another aspect of the present invention provides a substantially isolated nucleic acid having a nucleotide sequence which encodes a caRAPT1 polypeptide. In preferred embodiments: the encoded polypeptide specifically binds a rapamycin complexes and/or is able to either agnoize or antagonize assembly of rapamycin-containing protein complexes.

5 The coding sequence of the nucleic acid can comprise a caRAPT1-encoding sequence which can be identical to the cDNA shown in SEQ ID No: 13, or it can merely be homologous to that sequence. For instance, the caRAPT1-encoding sequence preferably has a sequence at least 60% homologous to the nucleotide sequences in SEQ ID No: 13, though higher sequence homologies of, for example, 80%, 90% or 95% are also contemplated. The nucleic  
10 acid can comprise the nucleotide sequence represented in SEQ ID No: 13, or it can comprise a fragment of that nucleic acid, which fragment may be, for instance, encode a fragment of which is, for example, at least 5, 10, 20, 50, 100 or 140 amino acids in length. The polypeptide encoded by the nucleic acid can be either an agonist (e.g. mimics), or alternatively, an antagonist of a biological activity of a naturally occurring form of the  
15 caRAPT1 protein, e.g., the polypeptide is able to modulate rapamycin-mediated protein complexes.

Furthermore, in certain preferred embodiments, the subject caRAPT1 nucleic acid will include a transcriptional regulatory sequence, e.g. at least one of a transcriptional promoter or transcriptional enhancer sequence, which regulatory sequence is operably linked  
20 to the caRAPT1 gene sequence. Such regulatory sequences can be used in to render the caRAPT1 gene sequence suitable for use as an expression vector.

In yet a further preferred embodiment, the nucleic acid hybridizes under stringent conditions to a nucleic acid probe corresponding to at least 12 consecutive nucleotides of SEQ ID No: 13; preferably to at least 20 consecutive nucleotides, and more preferably to at  
25 least 40 consecutive nucleotides.

The invention also features transgenic non-human animals, e.g. mice, rats, rabbits or pigs, having a transgene, e.g., animals which include (and preferably express) a heterologous form of one of the RAP-BP genes described herein, e.g. a gene derived from humans, or which misexpress an endogenous RAP-BP gene, e.g., an animal in which expression of one  
30 or more of the subject RAP-binding proteins is disrupted. Such a transgenic animal can serve as an animal model for studying cellular disorders comprising mutated or mis-expressed RAP-BP alleles or for use in drug screening.

The invention also provides a probe/primer comprising a substantially purified oligonucleotide, wherein the oligonucleotide comprises a region of nucleotide sequence  
35 which hybridizes under stringent conditions to at least 10 consecutive nucleotides of sense or antisense sequence of one of SEQ ID Nos: 1, 11 or 13, or naturally occurring mutants

thereof. In preferred embodiments, the probe/primer further includes a label group attached thereto and able to be detected. The label group can be selected, e.g., from a group consisting of radioisotopes, fluorescent compounds, enzymes, and enzyme co-factors. Probes of the invention can be used as a part of a diagnostic test kit for identifying transformed cells, such as for detecting in a sample of cells isolated from a patient, a level of a nucleic acid encoding one of the subject RAP-binding proteins; e.g. measuring the RAP-BP mRNA level in a cell, or determining whether the genomic RAP-BP gene has been mutated or deleted. Preferably, the oligonucleotide is at least 10 nucleotides in length, though primers of 20, 30, 50, 100, or 150 nucleotides in length are also contemplated.

In yet another aspect, the invention provides assay systems for screening test compounds for an molecules which induce an interaction between a RAP-binding protein and a rapamycin/protein complexes. An exemplary method includes the steps of (i) combining a RAP-binding protein of the invention, an FK506-binding protein, and a test compound, e.g., under conditions wherein, but for the test compound, the FK506-binding protein and the RAP-binding protein are unable to interact; and (ii) detecting the formation of a drug-dependent complex which includes the FK506-binding protein and the RAP-binding protein. A statistically significant change, such as an increase, in the formation of the complex in the presence of a test compound (relative to what is seen in the absence of the test compound) is indicative of a modulation, e.g., induction, of the interaction between the FK506-binding protein and the RAP-binding protein. Moreover, primary screens are provided in which the FK506-binding protein and the RAP-binding protein are combined in a cell-free system and contacted with the test compound; i.e. the cell-free system is selected from a group consisting of a cell lysate and a reconstituted protein mixture. Alternatively, FK506-binding protein and the RAP-binding protein are simultaneously expressed, e.g., recombinantly, in a cell, and the cell is contacted with the test compound, e.g. as an interaction trap assay (two hybrid assay).

The present invention also provides a method for treating an animal having unwanted cell growth characterized by a loss of wild-type function of one or more of the subject RAP-binding proteins, comprising administering a therapeutically effective amount of an agent able to inhibit the interaction of the RAP-binding protein with other cellular or viral proteins.

In one embodiment, the method comprises administering a nucleic acid construct encoding a polypeptides represented in one of SEQ ID Nos: 2 or 12, under conditions wherein the construct is incorporated by cells deficient in that RAP-binding protein, and under conditions wherein the recombinant gene is expressed, e.g. by gene therapy techniques. In other embodiments, the action of a naturally-occurring RAP-binding protein is antagonized by therapeutic expression of a RAP-BP homolog which is an antagonist of, for example, assembly of rapamycin-mediated complexes, or by delivery of an antisense nucleic acid molecule which inhibits transcription and/or translation of the targeted RAP-BP gene.

4

Another aspect of the present invention provides a method of determining if a subject, e.g. a human patient, is at risk for a disorder characterized by unwanted cell proliferation. The method includes detecting, in a tissue of the subject, the presence or absence of a genetic lesion characterized by at least one of (i) a mutation of a gene encoding a protein represented by one of SEQ ID Nos: 1 or 11, or a homolog thereof; (ii) the mis-expression of a gene encoding a protein represented by one of SEQ ID Nos: 1 or 11; or (iii) the mis-incorporation of a RAP-binding protein in a regulatory protein complex, e.g. a rapamycin-containing complex. In preferred embodiments: detecting the genetic lesion includes ascertaining the existence of at least one of: a deletion of one or more nucleotides from the RAP-BP gene; an addition of one or more nucleotides to the gene, an substitution of one or more nucleotides of the gene, a gross chromosomal rearrangement of the gene; an alteration in the level of a messenger RNA transcript of the gene; the presence of a non-wild type splicing pattern of a messenger RNA transcript of the gene; or a non-wild type level of the protein.

For example, detecting the genetic lesion can include (i) providing a probe/primer including an oligonucleotide containing a region of nucleotide sequence which hybridizes to a sense or antisense sequence of one of SEQ ID Nos: 1 or 11, or naturally occurring mutants thereof or 5' or 3' flanking sequences naturally associated with the RAP-BP gene; (ii) exposing the probe/primer to nucleic acid of the tissue; and (iii) detecting, by hybridization of the probe/primer to the nucleic acid, the presence or absence of the genetic lesion; e.g. wherein detecting the lesion comprises utilizing the probe/primer to determine the nucleotide sequence of the RAP-BP gene and, optionally, of the flanking nucleic acid sequences. For instance, the probe/primer can be employed in a polymerase chain reaction (PCR) or in a ligation chain reaction (LCR). In alternate embodiments, the level of the RAP-binding protein is detected in an immunoassay using an antibody which is specifically immunoreactive with a protein represented by one of SEQ ID Nos: 1 or 11.

In similar fashion, *Candida* infection can be detected by use of probes/primers which hybridize to a *Candida* gene encoding a RAPT1-like protein. For instance, the method can include (i) providing a probe/primer including an oligonucleotide containing a region of nucleotide sequence which hybridizes to a sense or antisense sequence of one of SEQ ID No: 13, or naturally occurring mutants thereof or 5' or 3' flanking sequences naturally associated with the caRAPT1 gene; (ii) exposing the probe/primer to nucleic acid of a biological sample, e.g., tissue biopsy, fluid sample, stool, etc.; and (iii) detecting, by hybridization of the probe/primer to the nucleic acid, the presence or absence of a *Candida* organism.

Another aspect of the present invention concerns a novel *in vivo* method for the isolation of genes encoding proteins which physically interact with a "bait" protein/drug complex. The method relies on detecting the reconstitution of a transcriptional activator in the presence of the drug, particularly wherein the drug is a non-peptidyl small organic

10

molecule (e.g. <2500K), e.g. a macrolide, e.g. rapamycin, FK506 or cyclosporin. In particular, the method makes use of chimeric genes which express hybrid proteins. The first hybrid comprises the DNA-binding domain of a transcriptional activator fused to the bait protein. The second hybrid protein contains a transcriptional activation domain fused to a "fish" protein, e.g. a test protein derived from a cDNA library. If the fish and bait proteins are able to interact in a drug-dependent manner, they bring into close proximity the two domains of the transcriptional activator. This proximity is sufficient to cause transcription of a reporter gene which is operably linked to a transcriptional regulatory site responsive to the transcriptional activator, and expression of the marker gene can be detected and used to score for the interaction of the bait protein/drug complex with another protein.

The practice of the present invention will employ, unless otherwise indicated, conventional techniques of cell biology, cell culture, molecular biology, transgenic biology, microbiology, recombinant DNA, and immunology, which are within the skill of the art. Such techniques are explained fully in the literature. See, for example, *Molecular Cloning A Laboratory Manual*, 2nd Ed., ed. by Sambrook, Fritsch and Maniatis (Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press: 1989); *DNA Cloning*, Volumes I and II (D. N. Glover ed., 1985); *Oligonucleotide Synthesis* (M. J. Gait ed., 1984); Mullis et al. U.S. Patent No: 4,683,195; *Nucleic Acid Hybridization* (B. D. Hames & S. J. Higgins eds. 1984); *Transcription And Translation* (B. D. Hames & S. J. Higgins eds. 1984); *Culture Of Animal Cells* (R. I. Freshney, Alan R. Liss, Inc., 1987); *Immobilized Cells And Enzymes* (IRL Press, 1986); B. Perbal, *A Practical Guide To Molecular Cloning* (1984); the treatise, *Methods In Enzymology* (Academic Press, Inc., N.Y.); *Gene Transfer Vectors For Mammalian Cells* (J. H. Miller and M. P. Calos eds., 1987, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory); *Methods In Enzymology*, Vols. 154 and 155 (Wu et al. eds.), *Immunochemical Methods In Cell And Molecular Biology* (Mayer and Walker, eds., Academic Press, London, 1987); *Handbook Of Experimental Immunology*, Volumes I-IV (D. M. Weir and C. C. Blackwell, eds., 1986); *Manipulating the Mouse Embryo*, (Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y., 1986).

Other features and advantages of the invention will be apparent from the following detailed description, and from the claims.

### *Description of the Figures*

Figure 1 illustrates the map of the pACT vector used to clone the human RAPT1 clone. The RAPT1-containing version of pACT, termed "pIC524" has been deposited with the ATCC.

Figure 2 illustrates the interaction of FKBP12 and hRAP1 (rapamycin-binding domain) as a function of rapamycin concentration. Interaction is detected as  $\beta$ -galactosidase



11

activity. No interaction is detected if FK506 is used in place of rapamycin, or if lex.da (a control plasmid) replaces FKBP12.

Figure 3 illustrates the relative strengths of interaction between pairs of FK506-binding proteins and rapamycin-binding domain (BD) fusions in the presence of varying concentrations of rapamycin, measured by  $\beta$ -galactosidase expression (see Example 8). The yeast reporter strain VBY567 was transformed with the indicated pairs of plasmids. LexA DNA-binding domain fusions to human FKBP12, yeast FKBP12 and an unrelated sequence serving as negative control were used as "baits". The VP16 acidic activation domain fusions to human RAPT1 BD, human RAPT1 BD containing the serine to arginine substitution, yeast Tor1 BD, yeast Tor2 BD (not shown) and *Candida albicans* RAPT1 BD were tested for interaction against the bait fusions. Transformants containing each pair of plasmids were tested for  $\beta$ -galactosidase expression on media containing the chromogenic substrate X-gal. Colonies were scored as either white (open bars) or blue (solid bars) after growth at 30°C for 2 days. The levels of  $\beta$ -galactosidase expression were qualitatively scored by the intensity of the blue color, ranging from 1 (light blue) to 4 (deep blue).

### *Detailed Description of the Invention*

Recent studies have provided some remarkable insights into the molecular basis of eukaryotic cell cycle regulation. Passage of a mammalian cell through the cell cycle is regulated at a number of key control points. Among these are the points of entry into and exit from quiescence ( $G_0$ ), the restriction point, the  $G_1/S$  transition, and the  $G_2/M$  transition (for review, see Draetta (1990) *Trends Biol Sci* 15:378-383; and Sherr (1993) *Cell* 73:1059-1065). Ultimately, information from these check-point controls is integrated through the regulated activity of a group of related kinases, the cyclin-dependent kinases (CDKs). For example, the  $G_1$ -to-S phase transition is now understood to be timed precisely by the transient assembly of multiprotein complexes involving the periodic interaction of a multiplicity of cyclins and cyclin-dependent kinases.

To illustrate, stimulation of quiescent T lymphocytes by cell-bound antigens triggers a complex activation program resulting in cell cycle entry ( $G_0$ -to- $G_1$  transition) and the expression of high affinity interleukin-2 (IL-2) receptors. The subsequent binding of IL-2 to its high affinity receptor drives the progression of activated T cells through a late  $G_1$ -phase "restriction point" (Pardee (1989) *Science* 246:603-608), after which the cells are committed to complete a relatively autonomous program of DNA replication and, ultimately, mitosis.

One important outcome of the information concerning eukaryotic cell cycle regulation is the delineation of a novel class of molecular targets for potential growth-modulatory drugs. The macrolide ester, rapamycin, is a potent immunosuppressant whose mechanism of action is related to the inhibition of cytokine-dependent T cell proliferation (Bierer et al. (1990) *PNAS* 87:9231-9235; Dumont et al. (1990) *J. Immunol* 144:1418-1424; Sigal et al. (1991) *Transplant Proc* 23:1-5; and Sigal et al. (1992) *Annu Rev Immunol* 10:519-560). Rapamycin specifically interferes with a late G<sub>1</sub>-phase event required for the progression of IL-2 stimulated cells into S-phase (Morice et al. (1993) *J Biol Chem* 268:3734-3738). The location of the cell cycle arrest point induced by rapamycin hints that this drug interferes with the regulatory proteins that govern the G<sub>1</sub>-to-S phase transition, particularly in lymphocytes.

As described herein, the present invention relates to the discovery of novel proteins of mammalian origin which are immediate downstream targets for FKBP/rapamycin complexes. As described below, a drug-dependent interaction trap assay was used to isolate a number of proteins which bind the FKBP12/rapamycin complex, and which are collectively referred to herein as "RAP-binding proteins" or "RAP-BPs". In particular, mouse and human genes have been cloned for a protein (referred to herein as "RAPT1") which is apparently related to the yeast TOR1 and TOR2 gene products. Furthermore, a novel ubiquitin-conjugating enzyme (referred to herein as "rap-UBC") has been cloned based on its ability to bind FKBP/rapamycin complexes. The present invention, therefore, makes available novel proteins (both recombinant and purified forms), recombinant genes, antibodies to RAP-binding proteins, and other novel reagents and assays for diagnostic and therapeutic use. Moreover, drug discovery assays are provided for identifying agents which can modulate the binding of one or more of the subject RAP-binding proteins with FK506-binding proteins. Such agents can be useful therapeutically to alter the growth and/or differentiation of a cell, but can also be used *in vitro* as cell-culture additives for controlling proliferation and/or differentiation of cultured cells and tissue. Other aspects of the invention are described below or will be apparent to those skilled in the art in light of the present disclosure.

For convenience, certain terms employed in the specification, examples, and appended claims are collected here.

As used herein, the term "nucleic acid" refers to polynucleotides such as deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA), and, where appropriate, ribonucleic acid (RNA). The term should also be understood to include, as equivalents, analogs of either RNA or DNA made from nucleotide analogs, and, as applicable to the embodiment being described, single-stranded (such as sense or antisense) and double-stranded polynucleotides.

The term "gene" or "recombinant gene" refers to a nucleic acid comprising an open reading frame encoding a RAP-binding protein of the present invention, including both exon

and (optionally) intron sequences. A "recombinant gene" refers to nucleic acid encoding a RAP-binding protein and comprising RAP-BP encoding exon sequences, though it may optionally include intron sequences which are either derived from a chromosomal RAP-BP gene or from an unrelated chromosomal gene. Exemplary recombinant genes encoding illustrative RAP-binding proteins include a nucleic acid sequence represented by one of SEQ ID Nos: 1, 11, 13 or 23. The term "intron" refers to a DNA sequence present in a given RAP-BP gene which is not translated into protein and is generally found between exons.

As used herein, the term "transfection" refers to the introduction of a nucleic acid, e.g., an expression vector, into a recipient cell by nucleic acid-mediated gene transfer. "Transformation", as used herein, refers to a process in which a cell's genotype is changed as a result of the cellular uptake of exogenous DNA or RNA, and, for example, the transformed cell expresses a recombinant form of the RAP-binding protein of the present invention or where anti-sense expression occurs from the transferred gene, the expression for a naturally-occurring form of the RAP-binding protein is disrupted.

As used herein, the term "vector" refers to a nucleic acid molecule capable of transporting another nucleic acid to which it has been linked. One type of preferred vector is an episome, i.e., a nucleic acid capable of extra-chromosomal replication. Preferred vectors are those capable of autonomous replication and/or expression of nucleic acids to which they are linked. Vectors capable of directing the expression of genes to which they are operatively linked are referred to herein as "expression vectors". In general, expression vectors of utility in recombinant DNA techniques are often in the form of "plasmids" which refer to circular double stranded DNA loops which, in their vector form are not bound to the chromosome. In the present specification, "plasmid" and "vector" are used interchangeably as the plasmid is the most commonly used form of vector. However, the invention is intended to include such other forms of expression vectors which serve equivalent functions and which become known in the art subsequently hereto.

"Transcriptional regulatory sequence" is a generic term used throughout the specification to refer to DNA sequences, such as initiation signals, enhancers, and promoters, which induce or control transcription of protein coding sequences with which they are operably linked. In preferred embodiments, transcription of a recombinant RAP-BP gene is under the control of a promoter sequence (or other transcriptional regulatory sequence) which controls the expression of the recombinant gene in a cell-type in which expression is intended. It will also be understood that the recombinant gene can be under the control of transcriptional regulatory sequences which are the same or which are different from those sequences which control transcription of the naturally-occurring form of the RAP-binding protein.

14

As used herein, the term "tissue-specific promoter" means a DNA sequence that serves as a promoter, i.e., regulates expression of a selected DNA sequence operably linked to the promoter, and which effects expression of the selected DNA sequence in specific cells of a tissue, such as cells of a lymphoid lineage, e.g. B or T lymphocytes, or alternatively, e.g. hepatic cells. In an illustrative embodiment, gene constructs utilizing lymphoid-specific promoters can be used as a part of gene therapy to provide dominant negative mutant forms of a RAP-binding protein to render lymphatic cells resistant to rapamycin by directing expression of the mutant form of RAP-BP in only lymphatic tissue. The term also covers so-called "leaky" promoters, which regulate expression of a selected DNA primarily in one tissue, but cause expression in other tissues as well.

As used herein, a "transgenic animal" is any animal, preferably a non-human mammal, a bird or an amphibian, in which one or more of the cells of the animal contain heterologous nucleic acid introduced by way of human intervention, such as by transgenic techniques well known in the art. The nucleic acid is introduced into the cell, directly or indirectly by introduction into a precursor of the cell, by way of deliberate genetic manipulation, such as by microinjection or by infection with a recombinant virus. The term genetic manipulation does not include classical cross-breeding, or *in vitro* fertilization, but rather is directed to the introduction of a recombinant DNA molecule. This molecule may be integrated within a chromosome, or it may be extrachromosomally replicating DNA. In the typical transgenic animals described herein, the transgene causes cells to express a recombinant form of a subject RAP-binding protein, e.g. either agonistic or antagonistic forms. However, transgenic animals in which the recombinant RAP-BP gene is silent are also contemplated, as for example, the FLP or CRE recombinase dependent constructs described below. The "non-human animals" of the invention include vertebrates such as rodents, non-human primates, sheep, dog, cow, chickens, amphibians, reptiles, etc. Preferred non-human animals are selected from the rodent family including rat and mouse, most preferably mouse, though transgenic amphibians, such as members of the *Xenopus* genus, and transgenic chickens can also provide important tools for understanding, for example, embryogenesis and tissue patterning. The term "chimeric animal" is used herein to refer to animals in which the recombinant gene is found, or in which the recombinant is expressed in some but not all cells of the animal. The term "tissue-specific chimeric animal" indicates that the recombinant RAP-BP gene is present and/or expressed in some tissues but not others.

As used herein, the term "transgene" means a nucleic acid sequence (encoding, e.g., a RAP-binding protein), which is partly or entirely heterologous, i.e., foreign, to the transgenic animal or cell into which it is introduced, or, is homologous to an endogenous gene of the transgenic animal or cell into which it is introduced, but which is designed to be inserted, or is inserted, into the animal's genome in such a way as to alter the genome of the cell into

which it is inserted (e.g., it is inserted at a location which differs from that of the natural gene or its insertion results in a knockout). A transgene can include one or more transcriptional regulatory sequences and any other nucleic acid, such as introns, that may be necessary for optimal expression of a selected nucleic acid.

5 As is well known, genes for a particular polypeptide may exist in single or multiple copies within the genome of an individual. Such duplicate genes may be identical or may have certain modifications, including nucleotide substitutions, additions or deletions, which all still code for polypeptides having substantially the same activity. The term "DNA sequence encoding a RAP-binding protein" may thus refer to one or more genes within a  
10 particular individual. Moreover, certain differences in nucleotide sequences may exist between individual organisms, which are called alleles. Such allelic differences may or may not result in differences in amino acid sequence of the encoded polypeptide yet still encode a protein with the same biological activity.

"Homology" refers to sequence similarity between two peptides or between two  
15 nucleic acid molecules. Homology can be determined by comparing a position in each sequence which may be aligned for purposes of comparison. When a position in the compared sequence is occupied by the same base or amino acid, then the molecules are homologous at that position. A degree of homology between sequences is a function of the number of matching or homologous positions shared by the sequences.

20 "Cells," "host cells" or "recombinant host cells" are terms used interchangeably herein. It is understood that such terms refer not only to the particular subject cell but to the progeny or potential progeny of such a cell. Because certain modifications may occur in succeeding generations due to either mutation or environmental influences, such progeny may not, in fact, be identical to the parent cell, but are still included within the scope of the  
25 term as used herein.

A "chimeric protein" or "fusion protein" is a fusion of a first amino acid sequence encoding one of the subject RAP-binding proteins with a second amino acid sequence defining a domain foreign to and not substantially homologous with any domain of the subject RAP-BP. A chimeric protein may present a foreign domain which is found (albeit in a  
30 different protein) in an organism which also expresses the first protein, or it may be an "interspecies", "intergeneric", etc. fusion of protein structures expressed by different kinds of organisms. For example, a fusion protein of the present invention can be represented by the general formula  $Z_1$ - $Z_2$ - $Z_3$ , wherein  $Z_2$  represents all or a portion of a polypeptide sequence of a RAP-binding protein, and  $Z_1$  and  $Z_3$  each represent polypeptide sequences which are  
35 heterologous to the RAP-BP sequence, at least one of  $Z_1$  and  $Z_3$  being present in the fusion protein.

16

The term "evolutionarily related to", with respect to nucleic acid sequences encoding RAP-binding proteins, refers to nucleic acid sequences which have arisen naturally in an organism, including naturally occurring mutants. Moreover, the term also refers to nucleic acid sequences which, while initially derived from naturally-occurring isoforms of RAP-binding proteins, have been altered by mutagenesis, as for example, such combinatorial mutagenesis as described below, yet which still encode polypeptides that bind FKBP/rapamycin complexes, or that retain at least one activity of the parent RAP-binding protein, or which are antagonists of that protein's activities.

The term "isolated" as also used herein with respect to nucleic acids, such as DNA or RNA, refers to molecules separated from other DNAs, or RNAs, respectively, that are present in the natural source of the macromolecule. For example, an isolated nucleic acid encoding one of the subject RAP-binding proteins preferably includes no more than 10 kilobases (kb) of nucleic acid sequence which naturally immediately flanks that particular RAP-BP gene in genomic DNA, more preferably no more than 5kb of such naturally occurring flanking sequences, and most preferably less than 1.5kb of such naturally occurring flanking sequence. The term isolated as used herein also refers to a nucleic acid or peptide that is substantially free of cellular material, viral material, or culture medium when produced by recombinant DNA techniques, or chemical precursors or other chemicals when chemically synthesized. Moreover, an "isolated nucleic acid" is meant to include nucleic acid fragments which are not naturally occurring as fragments and would not be found in the natural state.

As used herein, an "rapamycin-binding domain" refers to a polypeptide sequence which confers a binding activity for specifically interacting with an FKBP/rapamycin complex. Exemplary rapamycin-binding domains are represented within the polypeptides defined by Val26-Tyr160 of SEQ ID No. 2 (mRAPT1), Val2012-Tyr2144 of SEQ ID No. 12 (hRAPT1), Val41-Tyr173 of SEQ ID No. 14 (caRAPT1), Val1-Tyr133 of SEQ ID No. 16 (TOR1), and Val1-Arg133 of SEQ ID No. 18 (TOR2).

A "RAPT1-like polypeptide" refers to a eukaryotic cellular protein which is a direct binding target protein for an FKBP/rapamycin complex, and which shares some sequence homology with a mammalian RAPT1 protein of the present invention. Exemplary RAPT1-like polypeptides include the yeast TOR1 and TOR2 proteins.

A "soluble protein" refers to a polypeptide which does not precipitate (e.g. at least about 95-percent, more preferably at least 99-percent remains in the supernatant) from an aqueous buffer under physiologically isotonic conditions, as for example, 0.14M NaCl or sucrose, at a protein concentration of as much as 10  $\mu$ M, more preferably as much as 10 mM. These conditions specifically relate to the absence of detergents or other denaturants in effective concentrations.

As described below, one aspect of this invention pertains to an isolated nucleic acid comprising the nucleotide sequence encoding a RAP-binding protein, fragments thereof, and/or equivalents of such nucleic acids. The term nucleic acid as used herein is intended to include such fragments and equivalents, e.g., the term equivalent is understood to include nucleotide sequences encoding functionally equivalent RAP-binding proteins or functionally equivalent peptides which, for example, retain the ability to bind to the FKBP/rapamycin complex, and which may additionally retain other activities of a RAP-binding protein such as described herein. Equivalent nucleotide sequences will include sequences that differ by one or more nucleotide substitutions, additions or deletions, such as allelic variants; and will also include sequences that differ from the nucleotide sequence of the mammalian RAPT1 genes represented in SEQ ID No: 1 or SEQ ID No. 11, or the nucleotide sequence of the fungal RAPT1 protein of SEQ ID No. 13, or the nucleotide sequence encoding the UBC enzyme represented in SEQ ID No. 23, due to the degeneracy of the genetic code. Equivalent nucleic acids will also include nucleotide sequences that hybridize under stringent conditions (i.e., equivalent to about 20-27°C below the melting temperature ( $T_m$ ) of the DNA duplex formed in about 1M salt) to a nucleotide sequence of a RAPT1 protein comprising either the sequence shown in SEQ ID No: 2 or 12, or to a nucleotide sequence of the RAPT1 gene insert of pIC524 (ATCC accession no. 75787). Likewise, equivalent nucleic acids encoding homologs of the subject rap-UBC enzyme include nucleotide sequences that hybridize under stringent conditions to a nucleotide sequence represented in SEQ ID No. 23, or to a nucleotide sequence of the rap-UBC gene insert of SMR4-15 (ATCC accession no. 75786). In one embodiment, equivalents will further include nucleic acid sequences derived from, and evolutionarily related to, a nucleotide sequence comprising that shown in either SEQ ID No. 1, or SEQ ID No. 11, or SEQ ID No. 13, or SEQ ID No. 23.

The amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID No: 2, and the fragment represented in the ATCC clone 75787 represent biologically active portions of larger full-length forms of mammalian RAPT1 proteins. In preferred embodiments, the RAPT1 polypeptide includes a binding domain for binding to FKBP/rapamycin complexes, such as the rap-binding domains represented by residues 28-160 of SEQ ID No. 2, or residues 2012-2144 of SEQ ID No. 12. In preferred embodiments, portions of the RAPT1 protein isolated from the full-length form will retain a specific binding affinity for an FKBP/rapamycin complex, e.g. an FKBP12/rapamycin complex, e.g. an affinity at least 50%, more preferably at least 75%, and even more preferably at least 90% that of the binding affinity of a naturally-occurring form of RAPT1 for such a rapamycin complex. A polypeptide is considered to possess a biological activity of a RAPT1 protein if the polypeptide has one or more of the following properties: the ability to bind an FKBP/drug complex, e.g., an FKBP/macrolide complex, e.g., an FKBP/rapamycin complex; the ability to bind to an FKBP12/rapamycin complex; the ability to modulate assembly of FKBP/rapamycin-complexes; the ability to regulate cell

/8

proliferation, e.g., to regulate the cell-cycle, e.g., to regulate the progression of a cell through the G<sub>1</sub> phase. Moreover, based on sequence analysis, the biological function of the subject RAPT1 proteins can include a phosphatidyl inositol-kinase activity, such as a PI-3-kinase activity. A protein is also considered bioactive with respect to RAPT1 bioactivity if it is a specific agonist (mimetic) or antagonist of one of the above recited properties.

With respect to the rap-UBC enzyme, preferred embodiments of the subject the protein comprise at least a portion of the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID No. 24 (or of the rap-UBC gene insert of SMR4-15 described in Example 5) which possess either the ability to bind a FKBP/rapamycin complex or the ability to conjugating ubiquitin to a cellular protein, or both. Given that rapamycin causes a block in the cell-cycle during G<sub>1</sub> phase, it is probable that the spectrum of biological activity of the subject rap-UBC enzyme includes control of half-lives of certain cell cycle regulatory proteins, particularly relatively short lived proteins (e.g. proteins which have half-lives on the order of 30 minutes to 2 hours). For example, the subject UBC may have the ability to mediate ubiquitination of, for example, p53, myc and/or cyclins, and therefore affects the cellular half-life of a cell-cycle regulatory protein in proliferating cells. The binding of the rap-UBC to the FKBP/rapamycin complex may result in sequestering of the enzyme away from its substrate proteins. Thus, rapamycin may interfere with the ubiquitin-mediated degradation of p53 in a manner which causes cellular p53 levels to rise which in turn inhibits progression of the G<sub>1</sub> phase.

Moreover, it will be generally appreciated that, under certain circumstances, it may be advantageous to provide homologs of the cloned RAP-binding proteins which function in a limited capacity as one of either a RAP-BP agonists or a RAP-BP antagonists, in order to either promote or inhibit only a subset of the biological activities of the naturally occurring form of the protein. Thus, specific biological effects can be elicited by treatment with a homolog of limited function, and with fewer side effects relative to treatment with agonists or antagonists which are directed to all RAP-BP related biological activities. For instance, RAPT1 analogs and rap-UBC analogs can be generated which do not bind in any substantial fashion to an FKBP/rapamycin complex, yet which retain most of the other biological functions ascribed to the naturally-occurring form of the protein. For example, the RAPT1 homolog might retain a kinase activity, such as a phosphatidyl inositol kinase activity, e.g. a PI-3-kinase activity. Conversely, the RAPT1 homolog may be engineered to lack a kinase activity, yet retain the ability to bind an FKBP/rapamycin complex. For instance, the FKBP/rapamycin binding portions of the RAPT1 homologs, such as the rapamycin-binding domains represented in SEQ ID Nos. 2 or 12, can be used to competitively inhibit binding to rapamycin complexes by the naturally-occurring form of RAPT1.

Homologs of the subject RAP-binding proteins can be generated by mutagenesis, such as by discrete point mutation(s), or by truncation. For instance, mutation can give rise



to homologs which retain substantially the same, or merely a subset, of the biological activity of the RAP-BP from which it was derived. Alternatively, antagonistic forms of the protein can be generated which are able to inhibit the function of the naturally occurring form of the protein, such as by competitively binding to FKBP/rapamycin complexes.

5           The nucleotide sequence designated in SEQ ID No: 1 encodes a biologically active portion of the mouse RAPT1 protein, and in particular, includes a rapamycin-binding domain. Accordingly, one embodiment of the present invention provides a nucleic acid encoding a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence substantially homologous to that  
10       cDNA molecule comprising at least a portion of the nucleotide sequence shown in SEQ ID No: 1. Yet another embodiment of the present invention provides a nucleic acid encoding a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence substantially homologous to a portion of the RAPT1 protein represented by SEQ ID No. 12 corresponding to a rapamycin-binding domain, e.g. Val2012 to Tyr 2144 of SEQ ID No: 12. In similar fashion, the present  
15       invention provides a nucleic acid encoding at least a portion, e.g., a rapamycin-binding portion, of the *Candida* RAPT1 polypeptide of SEQ ID No. 14.

          Preferred nucleic acids encode a polypeptide including an amino acid sequence which is at least 60% homologous, more preferably 70% homologous and most preferably 80% homologous with an amino acid sequence shown in one or more of SEQ ID Nos: 2, 12 or 14.  
20       Nucleic acids encoding peptides, particularly peptides having an activity of a RAPT1 protein, and comprising an amino acid sequence which is at least about 90%, more preferably at least about 95%, and most preferably at least about 98-99% homologous with a sequence shown in either SEQ ID No: 2, 12 or 14 are also within the scope of the invention, as of course are proteins which are identical to the aforementioned sequence listings. In one embodiment, the  
25       nucleic acid is a cDNA encoding a peptide having at least one activity of a subject RAP-binding protein. Preferably, the nucleic acid is a cDNA molecule comprising at least a portion of the nucleotide sequence represented in one of SEQ ID Nos: 2, 12 or 14. A preferred portion of these cDNA molecules includes the coding region of the gene. For instance, a recombinant RAP-BP gene can include nucleotide sequences of a PCR fragment  
30       generated by amplifying the coding sequences for one of the RAP-BP clones of ATCC deposit No: 75787.

          The nucleotide sequence shown in SEQ ID No: 23 encodes a biologically active human ubiquitin conjugating enzyme. Accordingly, in one embodiment of the present invention, the nucleic acid encodes a polypeptide including the rapamycin-binding domain of  
35       the rap-UBC protein represented by SEQ ID No: 24. Preferably, the nucleic acid is a cDNA molecule comprising at least a portion of the nucleotide sequence shown in SEQ ID No: 23. Preferred nucleic acids encode a peptide comprising an amino acid sequence which is at least

60% homologous, more preferably 70% homologous and most preferably 80% homologous with an amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID No: 24. Nucleic acids encoding polypeptides, particularly those having a ubiquitin conjugating activity, and comprising an amino acid sequence which is at least about 90%, more preferably at least about 95%, and most  
5 preferably at least about 98-99% homologous with a sequence shown in SEQ ID No: 24 are also within the scope of the invention.

In a further embodiment of the invention, the recombinant RAP-BP genes can further include, in addition to the amino acid sequence shown in in the appended sequence listing, additional nucleotide sequences which encode amino acids at the C-terminus and N-terminus  
10 of the protein though not shown in those sequence listings. For instance, the recombinant RAPT1 gene can include nucleotide sequences of a PCR fragment generated by amplifying the RAPT1 coding sequence of pIC524 using sets of primers such described in Example 4. Additionally, in light of the present disclosure, it will be possible using no more than routine experimentation to isolate from, for example, a cDNA library, the remaining 5' sequences of  
15 RAPT1, such as by RACE PCR using primers designed from the sequences of the pIC524 clone, e.g., to generate the full-length sequence of SEQ ID No: 12. In particular, the invention contemplates a recombinant RAPT1 gene encoding the full-length RAPT1 protein. Yet another embodiment of the invention includes nucleic acids that encode isoforms of the mouse or human RAPT1, especially isoforms (e.g. splicing variants, allelic variants, etc.) that  
20 are capable of binding with the FKBP12/rapamycin complex. Such isoforms, as well as other members of the larger family of RAP-binding proteins, can be isolated using the drug-dependent interaction trap assays described in further detail below.

Another aspect of the invention provides a nucleic acid that hybridizes under high or low stringency conditions to a nucleic acid which encodes a peptide having at least a portion  
25 of an amino acid sequence represented by one of SEQ ID Nos.: 2, 12 or 14. Appropriate stringency conditions which promote DNA hybridization, for example, 6.0 x sodium chloride/sodium citrate (SSC) at about 45°C, followed by a wash of 2.0 x SSC at 50°C, are known to those skilled in the art or can be found in *Current Protocols in Molecular Biology*, John Wiley & Sons, N.Y. (1989), 6.3.1-6.3.6. For example, the salt concentration in the  
30 wash step can be selected from a low stringency of about 2.0 x SSC at 50°C to a high stringency of about 0.2 x SSC at 50°C. In addition, the temperature in the wash step can be increased from low stringency conditions at room temperature, about 22°C, to high stringency conditions at about 65°C.

Nucleic acids having a sequence which differs from the nucleotide sequence shown in  
35 any of SEQ ID Nos: 1, 11 or 13 due to degeneracy in the genetic code are also within the scope of the invention. Such nucleic acids encode functionally equivalent peptides (i.e., a peptide having a biological activity of a RAP-binding protein) but that differ in sequence

from the appended sequence listings due to degeneracy in the genetic code. For example, a number of amino acids are designated by more than one triplet. Codons that specify the same amino acid, or synonyms (for example, CAU and CAC each encode histidine) may result in "silent" mutations which do not affect the amino acid sequence of the RAP-binding protein.

5 However, it is expected that DNA sequence polymorphisms that do lead to changes in the amino acid sequences of the subject RAP-binding proteins will exist among vertebrates. One skilled in the art will appreciate that these variations in one or more nucleotides (up to about 3-5% of the nucleotides) of the nucleic acids encoding polypeptides having an activity of a RAP-binding protein may exist among individuals of a given species due to natural allelic  
10 variation. Any and all such nucleotide variations and resulting amino acid polymorphisms are within the scope of this invention.

The present invention also provides nucleic acid encoding only a portion of a RAPT1 protein, such as the rapamycin-binding domain. As used herein, a fragment of a nucleic acid encoding such a portion of a RAP-binding protein refers to a nucleotide sequence having  
15 fewer nucleotides than the nucleotide sequence encoding the entire amino acid sequence of a full-length RAP-binding protein, yet which still includes enough of the coding sequence so as to encode a polypeptide which is capable of binding to an FKBP/rapamycin complex. Moreover, nucleic acid fragments within the scope of the invention include those fragments capable of hybridizing under high or low stringency conditions with nucleic acids from other  
20 vertebrate species, particularly other mammals, and can be used in screening protocols to detect homologs, of the subject RAP-binding proteins. Nucleic acids within the scope of the invention may also contain linker sequences, modified restriction endonuclease sites and other sequences useful for molecular cloning, expression or purification of recombinant peptides derived from RAP-binding proteins.

25 As indicated by the examples set out below, a nucleic acid encoding a RAP-binding protein may be obtained from mRNA present in any of a number of cells from a vertebrate organism, particularly from mammals, e.g. mouse or human. It should also be possible to obtain nucleic acids encoding RAP-binding proteins from genomic DNA obtained from both adults and embryos. For example, a gene encoding a RAP-binding protein can be cloned  
30 from either a cDNA or a genomic library in accordance with protocols herein described, as well as those generally known in the art. For instance, a cDNA encoding a RAPT1 protein, particularly other isoforms, e.g. paralogs or orthologs, of the RAPT1 proteins represented by either SEQ ID No. 2 or 12, can be obtained by isolating total mRNA from a mammalian cell, e.g. a human cell, generating double stranded cDNAs from the total mRNA, cloning the  
35 cDNA into a suitable plasmid or bacteriophage vector, and isolating RAPT1 clones using any one of a number of known techniques, e.g. oligonucleotide probes or western blot analysis. Genes encoding proteins related to the subject RAP-binding proteins can also be cloned using

established polymerase chain reaction techniques in accordance with the nucleotide sequence information provided by the invention. The nucleic acid of the invention can be DNA or RNA.

Another aspect of the invention relates to the use of the isolated nucleic acid in "antisense" therapy. As used herein, "antisense" therapy refers to administration or *in situ* generation of oligonucleotide probes or their derivatives which specifically hybridizes (e.g. binds) under cellular conditions, with the cellular mRNA and/or genomic DNA encoding a RAP-binding protein so as to inhibit expression of that protein, as for example by inhibiting transcription and/or translation. The binding may be by conventional base pair complementarity, or, for example, in the case of binding to DNA duplexes, through specific interactions in the major groove of the double helix. In general, "antisense" therapy refers to the range of techniques generally employed in the art, and includes any therapy which relies on specific binding to oligonucleotide sequences.

An antisense construct of the present invention can be delivered, for example, as an expression plasmid which, when transcribed in the cell, produces RNA which is complementary to at least a unique portion of the cellular mRNA which encodes a RAP-binding protein. Alternatively, the antisense construct can be an oligonucleotide probe which is generated *ex vivo* and which, when introduced into the cell causes inhibition of expression by hybridizing with the mRNA and/or genomic sequences of a RAP-BP gene. Such oligonucleotide probes are preferably modified oligonucleotides which are resistant to endogenous nucleases, e.g. exonucleases and/or endonucleases, and is therefore stable *in vivo*. Exemplary nucleic acid molecules for use as antisense oligonucleotides are phosphoramidate, phosphothioate and methylphosphonate analogs of DNA (see also U.S. Patents 5,176,996; 5,264,564; and 5,256,775). Additionally, general approaches to constructing oligomers useful in antisense therapy have been reviewed, for example, by van der Krol et al. (1988) *Biotechniques* 6:958-976; and Stein et al. (1988) *Cancer Res* 48:2659-2668.

Accordingly, the modified oligomers of the invention are useful in therapeutic, diagnostic, and research contexts. In therapeutic applications, the oligomers are utilized in a manner appropriate for antisense therapy in general. For such therapy, the oligomers of the invention can be formulated for a variety of loads of administration, including systemic and topical or localized administration. Techniques and formulations generally may be found in Remington's Pharmaceutical Sciences, Meade Publishing Co., Easton, PA. For systemic administration, injection is preferred, including intramuscular, intravenous, intraperitoneal, and subcutaneous for injection, the oligomers of the invention can be formulated in liquid solutions, preferably in physiologically compatible buffers such as Hank's solution or

Ringer's solution. In addition, the oligomers may be formulated in solid form and redissolved or suspended immediately prior to use. Lyophilized forms are also included.

Systemic administration can also be by transmucosal or transdermal means, or the compounds can be administered orally. For transmucosal or transdermal administration, penetrants appropriate to the barrier to be permeated are used in the formulation. Such penetrants are generally known in the art, and include, for example, for transmucosal administration bile salts and fusidic acid derivatives. In addition, detergents may be used to facilitate permeation. Transmucosal administration may be through nasal sprays or using suppositories. For oral administration, the oligomers are formulated into conventional oral administration forms such as capsules, tablets, and tonics. For topical administration, the oligomers of the invention are formulated into ointments, salves, gels, or creams as generally known in the art.

In addition to use in therapy, the oligomers of the invention may be used as diagnostic reagents to detect the presence or absence of the target DNA or RNA sequences to which they specifically bind. Such diagnostic tests are described in further detail below.

Likewise, the antisense constructs of the present invention, by antagonizing the normal biological activity of a RAP-binding protein, can be used in the manipulation of tissue, e.g. tissue proliferation and/or differentiation, both for *in vivo* and *ex vivo* tissue culture systems.

This invention also provides expression vectors containing a nucleic acid encoding a RAP-binding protein of the present invention, operably linked to at least one transcriptional regulatory sequence. Operably linked is intended to mean that the nucleotide sequence is linked to a regulatory sequence in a manner which allows expression of the nucleotide sequence. Regulatory sequences are art-recognized and are selected to direct expression of a recombinant RAP-binding protein. Accordingly, the term transcriptional regulatory sequence includes promoters, enhancers and other expression control elements. Such regulatory sequences are described in Goeddel; *Gene Expression Technology: Methods in Enzymology* 185, Academic Press, San Diego, CA (1990). For instance, any of a wide variety of expression control sequences-sequences that control the expression of a DNA sequence when operatively linked to it may be used in these vectors to express DNA sequences encoding the RAP-binding proteins of this invention. Such useful expression control sequences, include, for example, the early and late promoters of SV40, adenovirus or cytomegalovirus immediate early promoter, the lac system, the trp system, the TAC or TRC system, T7 promoter whose expression is directed by T7 RNA polymerase, the major operator and promoter regions of phage lambda, the control regions for fd coat protein, the promoter for 3-phosphoglycerate kinase or other glycolytic enzymes, the promoters of acid phosphatase, e.g., Pho5, the

promoters of the yeast  $\alpha$ -mating factors, the polyhedron promoter of the baculovirus system and other sequences known to control the expression of genes of prokaryotic or eukaryotic cells or their viruses, and various combinations thereof. It should be understood that the design of the expression vector may depend on such factors as the choice of the host cell to be transformed and/or the type of protein desired to be expressed. Moreover, the vector's copy number, the ability to control that copy number and the expression of any other proteins encoded by the vector, such as antibiotic markers, should also be considered. In one embodiment, the expression vector includes a recombinant gene encoding a polypeptide which mimics or otherwise agonizes the action of a RAP-binding protein, or alternatively, which encodes a polypeptide that antagonizes the action of an authentic RAP-binding protein. Such expression vectors can be used to transfect cells and thereby produce polypeptides, including fusion proteins, encoded by nucleic acids as described herein.

Moreover, the gene constructs of the present invention can also be used as a part of a gene therapy protocol to deliver nucleic acids encoding either an agonistic or antagonistic form of one or more of the subject RAP-binding proteins. Thus, another aspect of the invention features expression vectors for *in vivo* transfection and expression of a RAP-binding protein in particular cell types so as to reconstitute the function of, or alternatively, abrogate the function of one or more of the subject RAP-binding proteins in a cell in which that protein or other transcriptional regulatory proteins to which it bind are misexpressed. For example, gene therapy can be used to deliver a gene encoding a rapamycin-insensitive RAP-binding protein in order to render a particular tissue or cell-type resistant to rapamycin induced cell-cycle arrest.

Expression constructs of the subject RAP-binding proteins, and mutants thereof, may be administered in any biologically effective carrier, e.g. any formulation or composition capable of effectively delivering the RAP-BP gene to cells *in vivo*. Approaches include insertion of the subject gene in viral vectors including recombinant retroviruses, adenovirus, adeno-associated virus, and herpes simplex virus-1, or recombinant bacterial or eukaryotic plasmids. Viral vectors transfect cells directly; plasmid DNA can be delivered with the help of, for example, cationic liposomes (lipofectin) or derivatized (e.g. antibody conjugated), polylysine conjugates, gramicidin S, artificial viral envelopes or other such intracellular carriers, as well as direct injection of the gene construct or  $\text{CaPO}_4$  precipitation carried out *in vivo*. It will be appreciated that because transduction of appropriate target cells represents the critical first step in gene therapy, choice of the particular gene delivery system will depend on such factors as the phenotype of the intended target and the route of administration, e.g. locally or systemically. Furthermore, it will be recognized that the particular gene construct provided for *in vivo* transduction of RAP-BP expression are also useful for *in vitro* transduction of cells, such as in diagnostic assays.

A preferred approach for *in vivo* introduction of nucleic acid into a cell is by use of a viral vector containing nucleic acid, e.g. a cDNA, encoding the particular form of the RAP-binding protein desired. Infection of cells with a viral vector has the advantage that a large proportion of the targeted cells can receive the nucleic acid. Additionally, molecules encoded within the viral vector, e.g., by a cDNA contained in the viral vector, are expressed efficiently in cells which have taken up viral vector nucleic acid.

Retrovirus vectors and adeno-associated virus vectors are generally understood to be the recombinant gene delivery system of choice for the transfer of exogenous genes *in vivo*, particularly into humans. These vectors provide efficient delivery of genes into cells, and the transferred nucleic acids are stably integrated into the chromosomal DNA of the host. A major prerequisite for the use of retroviruses is to ensure the safety of their use, particularly with regard to the possibility of the spread of wild-type virus in the cell population. The development of specialized cell lines (termed "packaging cells") which produce only replication-defective retroviruses has increased the utility of retroviruses for gene therapy, and defective retroviruses are well characterized for use in gene transfer for gene therapy purposes (for a review see Miller, A.D. (1990) *Blood* 76:271). Thus, recombinant retrovirus can be constructed in which part of the retroviral coding sequence (*gag*, *pol*, *env*) has been replaced by nucleic acid encoding one of the subject receptors rendering the retrovirus replication defective.

The replication defective retrovirus is then packaged into virions which can be used to infect a target cell through the use of a helper virus by standard techniques. Protocols for producing recombinant retroviruses and for infecting cells *in vitro* or *in vivo* with such viruses can be found in Current Protocols in Molecular Biology, Ausubel, F.M. et al. (eds.) Greene Publishing Associates, (1989), Sections 9.10-9.14 and other standard laboratory manuals. Examples of suitable retroviruses include pLJ, pZIP, pWE and pEM which are well known to those skilled in the art. Examples of suitable packaging virus lines for preparing both ecotropic and amphotropic retroviral systems include  $\psi$ Crip,  $\psi$ Cre,  $\psi$ 2 and  $\psi$ Am. Retroviruses have been used to introduce a variety of genes into many different cell types, including lymphocytes, *in vitro* and/or *in vivo* (see for example Eglitis, et al. (1985) *Science* 230:1395-1398; Danos and Mulligan (1988) *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 85:6460-6464; Wilson et al. (1988) *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 85:3014-3018; Armentano et al. (1990) *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 87:6141-6145; Huber et al. (1991) *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 88:8039-8043; Ferry et al. (1991) *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 88:8377-8381; Chowdhury et al. (1991) *Science* 254:1802-1805; van Beusechem et al. (1992) *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 89:7640-7644; Kay et al. (1992) *Human Gene Therapy* 3:641-647; Dai et al. (1992) *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 89:10892-10895; Hwu et al. (1993) *J. Immunol.* 150:4104-4115; U.S. Patent No.

4,868,116; U.S. Patent No. 4,980,286; PCT Application WO 89/07136; PCT Application WO 89/02468; PCT Application WO 89/05345; and PCT Application WO 92/07573).

Furthermore, it has been shown that it is possible to limit the infection spectrum of retroviruses and consequently of retroviral-based vectors, by modifying the viral packaging proteins on the surface of the viral particle (see, for example PCT publications WO93/25234 and WO94/06920). For instance, strategies for the modification of the infection spectrum of retroviral vectors include: coupling antibodies specific for cell surface antigens to the viral *env* protein (Roux et al. (1989) *PNAS* 86:9079-9083; Julan et al. (1992) *J. Gen Virol* 73:3251-3255; and Goud et al. (1983) *Virology* 163:251-254); or coupling cell surface receptor ligands to the viral *env* proteins (Neda et al. (1991) *J Biol Chem* 266:14143-14146). Coupling can be in the form of the chemical cross-linking with a protein or other variety (e.g. lactose to convert the *env* protein to an asialoglycoprotein), as well as by generating fusion proteins (e.g. single-chain antibody/*env* fusion proteins). This technique, while useful to limit or otherwise direct the infection to certain tissue types, can also be used to convert an ecotropic vector in to an amphotropic vector.

Moreover, use of retroviral gene delivery can be further enhanced by the use of tissue- or cell-specific transcriptional regulatory sequences which control expression of the RAP-BP gene of the retroviral vector.

Another viral gene delivery system useful in the present invention utilizes adenovirus-derived vectors. The genome of an adenovirus can be manipulated such that it encodes and expresses a gene product of interest but is inactivated in terms of its ability to replicate in a normal lytic viral life cycle. See for example Berkner et al. (1988) *BioTechniques* 6:616; Rosenfeld et al. (1991) *Science* 252:431-434; and Rosenfeld et al. (1992) *Cell* 68:143-155. Suitable adenoviral vectors derived from the adenovirus strain Ad type 5 dl324 or other strains of adenovirus (e.g., Ad2, Ad3, Ad7 etc.) are well known to those skilled in the art. Recombinant adenoviruses can be advantageous in certain circumstances in that they are not capable of infecting nondividing cells and can be used to infect a wide variety of cell types. Furthermore, the virus particle is relatively stable and amenable to purification and concentration, and as above, can be modified so as to affect the spectrum of infectivity. Additionally, introduced adenoviral DNA (and foreign DNA contained therein) is not integrated into the genome of a host cell but remains episomal, thereby avoiding potential problems that can occur as a result of insertional mutagenesis in situations where introduced DNA becomes integrated into the host genome (e.g., retroviral DNA). Moreover, the carrying capacity of the adenoviral genome for foreign DNA is large (up to 8 kilobases) relative to other gene delivery vectors (Berkner et al. cited *supra*; Haj-Ahmand and Graham (1986) *J. Virol.* 57:267). Most replication-defective adenoviral vectors currently in use and therefore favored by the present invention are deleted for all or parts of the viral E1 and E3



genes but retain as much as 80% of the adenoviral genetic material (see, e.g., Jones et al. (1979) *Cell* 16:683; Berkner et al., *supra*; and Graham et al. in Methods in Molecular Biology, E.J. Murray, Ed. (Humana, Clifton, NJ, 1991) vol. 7. pp. 109-127). Expression of the inserted RAP-BP gene can be under control of, for example, the E1A promoter, the major late promoter (MLP) and associated leader sequences, the E3 promoter, or exogenously added promoter sequences.

Yet another viral vector system useful for delivery of the subject RAP-BP gene is the adeno-associated virus (AAV). Adeno-associated virus is a naturally occurring defective virus that requires another virus, such as an adenovirus or a herpes virus, as a helper virus for efficient replication and a productive life cycle. (For a review see Muzyczka et al. *Curr. Topics in Micro. and Immunol.* (1992) 158:97-129). It is also one of the few viruses that may integrate its DNA into non-dividing cells, and exhibits a high frequency of stable integration (see for example Flotte et al. (1992) *Am. J. Respir. Cell. Mol. Biol.* 7:349-356; Samulski et al. (1989) *J. Virol.* 63:3822-3828; and McLaughlin et al. (1989) *J. Virol.* 62:1963-1973). Vectors containing as little as 300 base pairs of AAV can be packaged and can integrate. Space for exogenous DNA is limited to about 4.5 kb. An AAV vector such as that described in Tratschin et al. (1985) *Mol. Cell. Biol.* 5:3251-3260 can be used to introduce DNA into cells. A variety of nucleic acids have been introduced into different cell types using AAV vectors (see for example Hermonat et al. (1984) *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 81:6466-6470; Tratschin et al. (1985) *Mol. Cell. Biol.* 4:2072-2081; Wondisford et al. (1988) *Mol. Endocrinol.* 2:32-39; Tratschin et al. (1984) *J. Virol.* 51:611-619; and Flotte et al. (1993) *J. Biol. Chem.* 268:3781-3790).

In addition to viral transfer methods, such as those illustrated above, non-viral methods can also be employed to cause expression of an RAP-binding protein in the tissue of an animal. Most nonviral methods of gene transfer rely on normal mechanisms used by mammalian cells for the uptake and intracellular transport of macromolecules. In preferred embodiments, non-viral gene delivery systems of the present invention rely on endocytic pathways for the uptake of the subject RAP-BP gene by the targeted cell. Exemplary gene delivery systems of this type include liposomal derived systems, poly-lysine conjugates, and artificial viral envelopes.

In a representative embodiment, a gene encoding one of the subject RAP-binding proteins can be entrapped in liposomes bearing positive charges on their surface (e.g., lipofectins) and (optionally) which are tagged with antibodies against cell surface antigens of the target tissue (Mizuno et al. (1992) *No Shinkei Geka* 20:547-551; PCT publication WO91/06309; Japanese patent application 1047381; and European patent publication EP-A-43075). For example, lipofection of cells can be carried out using liposomes tagged with monoclonal antibodies against any cell surface antigen present on, for example, T-cells.

In clinical settings, the gene delivery systems for the therapeutic RAP-BP gene can be introduced into a patient by any of a number of methods, each of which is familiar in the art. For instance, a pharmaceutical preparation of the gene delivery system can be introduced systemically, e.g. by intravenous injection, and specific transduction of the protein in the target cells occurs predominantly from specificity of transfection provided by the gene delivery vehicle, cell-type or tissue-type expression due to the transcriptional regulatory sequences controlling expression of the receptor gene, or a combination thereof. In other embodiments, initial delivery of the recombinant gene is more limited with introduction into the animal being quite localized. For example, the gene delivery vehicle can be introduced by catheter (see U.S. Patent 5,328,470) or by stereotactic injection (e.g. Chen et al. (1994) *PNAS* 91: 3054-3057).

The pharmaceutical preparation of the gene therapy construct can consist essentially of the gene delivery system in an acceptable diluent, or can comprise a slow release matrix in which the gene delivery vehicle is imbedded. Alternatively, where the complete gene delivery system can be produced intact from recombinant cells, e.g. retroviral vectors, the pharmaceutical preparation can comprise one or more cells which produce the gene delivery system.

Another aspect of the present invention concerns recombinant RAP-binding proteins which are encoded by genes derived from eukaryotic cells, e.g. mammalian cells, e.g. cells from humans, mice, rats, rabbits, or pigs. The term "recombinant protein" refers to a protein of the present invention which is produced by recombinant DNA techniques, wherein generally DNA encoding, for example, the RAPT1 protein, is inserted into a suitable expression vector which is in turn used to transform a host cell to produce the heterologous protein. Moreover, the phrase "derived from", with respect to a recombinant gene encoding the recombinant RAP-binding protein, is meant to include within the meaning of "recombinant protein" those proteins having an amino acid sequence of a native RAP-binding protein, or an amino acid sequence similar thereto, which is generated by mutation so as to include substitutions and/or deletions relative to a naturally occurring form of the RAP-binding protein of a organism. Recombinant RAPT1 proteins preferred by the present invention, in addition to those having an amino acid sequence of a native RAPT1 protein, comprise amino acid sequences which are at least 70% homologous, more preferably 80% homologous and most preferably 90% homologous with an amino acid sequence shown in one of SEQ ID No: 2, 12 or 14. A polypeptide having a biological activity of a RAPT1 protein and which comprises an amino acid sequence that is at least about 95%, more preferably at least about 98%, and most preferably are identical to a sequence represented in one of SEQ ID No: 2, 12 or 14 are also within the scope of the invention.

Likewise, preferred embodiments of recombinant rap-UBC proteins include an amino acid sequence which is at least 70% homologous, more preferably 80% homologous, and most preferably 90% homologous with an amino acid sequence represented by SEQ ID No. 24. Recombinant rap-UBC proteins which are identical, or substantially identical (e.g. 95 to 98% homologous) with an amino acid sequence of SEQ ID No. 24 are also specifically contemplated by the present invention.

In addition, the invention expressly encompasses recombinant RAPT1 proteins produced from the ATCC deposited clones described in Example 4, e.g. from ATCC deposit number 75787, as well as recombinant ubiquitin-conjugating enzymes produced from ATCC deposit number 75786, described in Example 5.

The present invention further pertains to recombinant forms of the subject RAP-binding proteins which are evolutionarily related to a RAP-binding protein represented in one of SEQ ID No: 2 or 12, that is, not identical, yet which are capable of functioning as an agonist or an antagonist of at least one biological activity of a RAP-binding protein. The term "evolutionarily related to", with respect to amino acid sequences of recombinant RAP-binding proteins, refers to proteins which have amino acid sequences that have arisen naturally, as well as to mutational variants which are derived, for example, by recombinant mutagenesis.

Another aspect of the present invention pertains to methods of producing the subject RAP-binding proteins. For example, a host cell transfected with a nucleic acid vector directing expression of a nucleotide sequence encoding the subject RAPT1 protein or rap-UBC can be cultured under appropriate conditions to allow expression of the peptide to occur. The peptide may be secreted and isolated from a mixture of cells and medium containing the recombinant protein. Alternatively, the peptide may be retained cytoplasmically, as the naturally occurring forms of the subject RAP-binding proteins are believed to be, and the cells harvested, lysed and the protein isolated. A cell culture includes host cells, media and other byproducts. Suitable media for cell culture are well known in the art. The recombinant RAP-binding proteins can be isolated from cell culture medium, host cells, or both using techniques known in the art for purifying proteins including ion-exchange chromatography, gel filtration chromatography, ultrafiltration, electrophoresis, and immunoaffinity purification with antibodies specific for a RAP-binding protein. In one embodiment, the RAP-binding protein is a fusion protein containing a domain which facilitates its purification, such as a RAPT1-GST fusion protein or a rapUBC-GST fusion protein.

The present invention also provides host cells transfected with a RAP-BP gene for expressing a recombinant form of a RAP-binding protein. The host cell may be any

30

prokaryotic or eukaryotic cell. Thus, a nucleotide sequence derived from the cloning of the RAP-binding proteins of the present invention, encoding all or a selected portion of a protein, can be used to produce a recombinant form of a RAP-BP via microbial or eukaryotic cellular processes. Ligating a polynucleotide sequence into a gene construct, such as an expression vector, and transforming or transfecting host cells with the vector are standard procedures used in producing other well-known proteins, e.g. insulin, interferons, p53, myc, cyclins and the like. Similar procedures, or modifications thereof, can be employed to prepare recombinant RAP-binding proteins, or portions thereof, by microbial means or tissue-culture technology in accord with the subject invention. Host cells suitable for expression of a recombinant RAP-binding protein can be selected, for example, from amongst eukaryotic (yeast, avian, insect or mammalian) or prokaryotic (bacterial) cells.

The recombinant RAP-BP gene can be produced by ligating nucleic acid encoding a RAP-binding protein, or a portion thereof, into a vector suitable for expression in either prokaryotic cells, eukaryotic cells, or both. Expression vectors for production of recombinant forms of RAP-binding proteins include plasmids and other vectors. For instance, suitable vectors for the expression of a RAP-BP include plasmids of the types: pBR322-derived plasmids, pEMBL-derived plasmids, pEX-derived plasmids, pBTac-derived plasmids and pUC-derived plasmids for expression in prokaryotic cells, such as *E. coli*.

A number of vectors exist for the expression of recombinant proteins in yeast. For instance, YEP24, YIP5, YEP51, YEP52, pYES2, and YRP17 are cloning and expression vehicles useful in the introduction of genetic constructs into *S. cerevisiae* (see, for example, Broach *et al.* (1983) in *Experimental Manipulation of Gene Expression*, ed. M. Inouye Academic Press, p. 83, incorporated by reference herein). These vectors can replicate in *E. coli* due the presence of the pBR322 ori, and in *S. cerevisiae* due to the replication determinant of the yeast 2 micron plasmid. In addition, drug resistance markers such as ampicillin can be used.

Preferred mammalian expression vectors contain prokaryotic sequences to facilitate the propagation of the vector in bacteria, and one or more eukaryotic transcription regulatory sequences that cause expression of a recombinant RAP-BP gene in eukaryotic cells. The pcDNAI/amp, pcDNAI/neo, pRc/CMV, pSV2gpt, pSV2neo, pSV2-dhfr, pTk2, pRSVneo, pMSG, pSVT7, pko-neo and pHyg derived vectors are examples of mammalian expression vectors suitable for transfection of eukaryotic cells. Some of these vectors are modified with sequences from bacterial plasmids, such as pBR322, to facilitate replication and drug resistance selection in both prokaryotic and eukaryotic cells. Alternatively, derivatives of viruses such as the bovine papilloma virus (BPV-1), or Epstein-Barr virus (pHEBo, pREP-derived and p205) can be used for transient expression of proteins in eukaryotic cells.

Examples of other viral (including retroviral) expression systems can be found above in the description of gene therapy delivery systems.

In some instances, it may be desirable to express a recombinant RAP-binding protein by the use of a baculovirus expression system (see, for example, *Current Protocols in Molecular Biology*, eds. Ausubel et al. John Wiley & Sons: 1992). Examples of such baculovirus expression systems include pVL-derived vectors (such as pVL1392, pVL1393 and pVL941), pAcUW-derived vectors (such as pAcUW1), and pBlueBac-derived vectors (such as the  $\beta$ -gal containing pBlueBac III).

The various methods employed in the preparation of the plasmids and transformation of host organisms are well known in the art. For other suitable expression systems for both prokaryotic and eukaryotic cells, as well as general recombinant procedures, see *Molecular Cloning A Laboratory Manual*, 2nd Ed., ed. by Sambrook, Fritsch and Maniatis (Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press: 1989) Chapters 16 and 17.

When expression of a portion of one of the subject RAP-binding proteins is desired, i.e. a truncation mutant, such as the RAPT1 polypeptides of SEQ ID Nos: 2, 12 or 14, it may be necessary to add a start codon (ATG) to the oligonucleotide fragment containing the desired sequence to be expressed. It is well known in the art that a methionine at the N-terminal position can be enzymatically cleaved by the use of the enzyme methionine aminopeptidase (MAP). MAP has been cloned from *E. coli* (Ben-Bassat et al. (1987) *J. Bacteriol.* 169:751-757) and *Salmonella typhimurium* and its *in vitro* activity has been demonstrated on recombinant proteins (Miller et al. (1987) *PNAS* 84:2718-1722). Therefore, removal of an N-terminal methionine, if desired, can be achieved either *in vivo* by expressing RAP-BP-derived polypeptides in a host which produces MAP (e.g., *E. coli* or CM89 or *S. cerevisiae*), or *in vitro* by use of purified MAP (e.g., procedure of Miller et al., *supra*).

Alternatively, the coding sequences for the polypeptide can be incorporated as a part of a fusion gene so as to be covalently linked in-frame with a second nucleotide sequence encoding a different polypeptide. This type of expression system can be useful, for instance, where it is desirable to produce an immunogenic fragment of a RAP-binding protein. For example, the VP6 capsid protein of rotavirus can be used as an immunologic carrier protein for portions of the RAPT1 polypeptide, either in the monomeric form or in the form of a viral particle. The nucleic acid sequences corresponding to the portion of the RAPT1 protein to which antibodies are to be raised can be incorporated into a fusion gene construct which includes coding sequences for a late vaccinia virus structural protein to produce a set of recombinant viruses expressing fusion proteins comprising a portion of the protein RAPT1 as part of the virion. It has been demonstrated with the use of immunogenic fusion proteins utilizing the Hepatitis B surface antigen fusion proteins that recombinant Hepatitis B virions

can be utilized in this role as well. Similarly, chimeric constructs coding for fusion proteins containing a portion of an RAPT1 protein and the poliovirus capsid protein can be created to enhance immunogenicity of the set of polypeptide antigens (see, for example, EP Publication No. 0259149; and Evans *et al.* (1989) *Nature* 339:385; Huang *et al.* (1988) *J. Virol.* 62:3855; and Schlienger *et al.* (1992) *J. Virol.* 66:2). The subject ubiquitin-conjugating enzyme can be manipulated as an immunogen in like fashion.

The Multiple Antigen Peptide system for peptide-based immunization can also be utilized, wherein a desired portion of a RAP-binding protein is obtained directly from organo-chemical synthesis of the peptide onto an oligomeric branching lysine core (see, for example, Posnett *et al.* (1988) *JBC* 263:1719 and Nardelli *et al.* (1992) *J. Immunol.* 148:914). Antigenic determinants of the RAP-binding proteins can also be expressed and presented by bacterial cells.

In addition to utilizing fusion proteins to enhance immunogenicity, it is widely appreciated that fusion proteins can also facilitate the expression and purification of proteins, such as any one of the RAP-binding proteins of the present invention. For example, a RAP-binding protein can be generated as a glutathione-S-transferase (GST) fusion protein. Such GST fusion proteins can simplify purification of a RAP-binding protein, as for example by affinity purification using glutathione-derivatized matrices (see, for example, *Current Protocols in Molecular Biology*, eds. Ausabel *et al.* (N.Y.: John Wiley & Sons, 1991)). In another embodiment, a fusion gene coding for a purification leader sequence, such as a peptide leader sequence comprising a poly-(His)/enterokinase cleavage sequence, can be added to the N-terminus of the desired portion of a RAP-binding protein in order to permit purification of the poly(His)-fusion protein by affinity chromatography using a Ni<sup>2+</sup> metal resin. The purification leader sequence can then be subsequently removed by treatment with enterokinase (e.g., see Hochuli *et al.* (1987) *J. Chromatography* 411:177; and Janknecht *et al.* *PNAS* 88:8972).

Techniques for making fusion genes are known to those skilled in the art. Essentially, the joining of various DNA fragments coding for different polypeptide sequences is performed in accordance with conventional techniques, employing blunt-ended or stagger-ended termini for ligation, restriction enzyme digestion to provide for appropriate termini, filling-in of cohesive ends as appropriate, alkaline phosphatase treatment to avoid undesirable joining, and enzymatic ligation. In another embodiment, the fusion gene can be synthesized by conventional techniques including automated DNA synthesizers. Alternatively, PCR amplification of gene fragments can be carried out using anchor primers which give rise to complementary overhangs between two consecutive gene fragments which are subsequently annealed to generate a chimeric gene sequence (see, for example, *Current Protocols in Molecular Biology*, eds. Ausabel *et al.* John Wiley & Sons: 1992).

The present invention also makes available purified, or otherwise isolated forms of the subject RAP-binding proteins which is isolated from, or otherwise substantially free of other cellular proteins, especially FKBP or other rapamycin binding proteins, as well as ubiquitin and ubiquitin-dependent enzymes, signal transduction, and cell-cycle regulatory proteins, which may be normally associated with the RAP-binding protein. The term "substantially free of other cellular or viral proteins" (also referred to herein as "contaminating proteins") or "substantially pure or purified preparations" are defined as encompassing preparations of RAP-binding proteins having less than 20% (by dry weight) contaminating protein, and preferably having less than 5% contaminating protein. Functional forms of the subject RAP-binding proteins can be prepared, for the first time, as purified preparations by using recombinant proteins as described herein. Alternatively, the subject RAP-binding proteins can be isolated by affinity purification using, for example, matrix bound FKBP/rapamycin protein. By "purified", it is meant, when referring to a peptide or DNA or RNA sequence, that the indicated molecule is present in the substantial absence of other biological macromolecules, such as other proteins (particularly FK506 binding proteins, as well as other contaminating proteins). The term "purified" as used herein preferably means at least 80% by dry weight, more preferably in the range of 95-99% by weight, and most preferably at least 99% by weight, of biological macromolecules of the same type present (but water, buffers, and other small molecules, especially molecules having a molecular weight of less than 5000, can be present). The term "pure" as used herein preferably has the same numerical limits as "purified" immediately above. "Isolated" and "purified" do not encompass either natural materials in their native state or natural materials that have been separated into components (e.g., in an acrylamide gel) but not obtained either as pure (e.g. lacking contaminating proteins, or chromatography reagents such as denaturing agents and polymers, e.g. acrylamide or agarose) substances or solutions.

Furthermore, isolated peptidyl portions of the subject RAP-binding proteins can also be obtained by screening peptides recombinantly produced from the corresponding fragment of the nucleic acid encoding such peptides. In addition, fragments can be chemically synthesized using techniques known in the art such as conventional Merrifield solid phase f-Moc or t-Boc chemistry. For example, a RAP-binding protein of the present invention may be arbitrarily divided into fragments of desired length with no overlap of the fragments, or preferably divided into overlapping fragments of a desired length. The fragments can be produced (recombinantly or by chemical synthesis) and tested to identify those peptidyl fragments which can function as either agonists or antagonists of a RAP-binding protein activity, such as by microinjection assays or *in vitro* protein binding assays. In an illustrative embodiment, peptidyl portions of a RAP-binding protein, such as RAPT1 or rapUBC, can be tested for FKBP/rapamycin-binding activity.

It will also be possible to modify the structure of a RAP-binding protein for such purposes as enhancing therapeutic or prophylactic efficacy, or stability (e.g., *ex vivo* shelf life and resistance to proteolytic degradation *in vivo*). Such modified peptides, when designed to retain at least one activity of the naturally-occurring form of the protein, are considered functional equivalents of the RAP-binding protein described in more detail herein. Such modified peptide can be produced, for instance, by amino acid substitution, deletion, or addition.

For example, it is reasonable to expect that an isolated replacement of a leucine with an isoleucine or valine, an aspartate with a glutamate, a threonine with a serine, or a similar replacement of an amino acid with a structurally related amino acid (i.e. conservative mutations) will not have a major effect on the folding of the protein, and may or may not have much of an effect on the biological activity of the resulting molecule. Conservative replacements are those that take place within a family of amino acids that are related in their side chains. Genetically encoded amino acids can be divided into four families: (1) acidic = aspartate, glutamate; (2) basic = lysine, arginine, histidine; (3) nonpolar = alanine, valine, leucine, isoleucine, proline, phenylalanine, methionine, tryptophan; and (4) uncharged polar = glycine, asparagine, glutamine, cysteine, serine, threonine, tyrosine. Phenylalanine, tryptophan, and tyrosine are sometimes classified jointly as aromatic amino acids. In similar fashion, the amino acid repertoire can be grouped as (1) acidic = aspartate, glutamate; (2) basic = lysine, arginine, histidine; (3) aliphatic = glycine, alanine, valine, leucine, isoleucine, serine, threonine, with serine and threonine optionally be grouped separately as aliphatic-hydroxyl; (4) aromatic = phenylalanine, tyrosine, tryptophan; (5) amide = asparagine, glutamine; and (6) sulfur-containing = cysteine and methionine (see, for example, *Biochemistry*, 2nd ed., Ed. by L. Stryer, WH Freeman and Co.: 1981). Alternatively, amino acid replacement can be based on steric criteria, e.g. isosteric replacements, without regard for polarity or charge of amino acid sidechains. Whether a change in the amino acid sequence of a peptide results in a functional RAP-BP homolog (e.g. functional in the sense that it acts to mimic or antagonize the wild-type form) can be readily determined by assessing the ability of the variant peptide to produce a response in cells in a fashion similar to the wild-type RAP-BP or competitively inhibit such a response. Peptides in which more than one replacement has taken place can readily be tested in the same manner.

This invention further contemplates a method of generating sets of combinatorial mutants of RAP-binding proteins, e.g. of RAPT1 proteins and/or rap-UBC enzymes, as well as truncation mutants, thereof and is especially useful for identifying variant sequences (e.g. RAP-BP homologs) that are functional in regulating rapamycin-mediated effects, as well as other aspects of cell growth or differentiation. In similar fashion, RAP-BP homologs can be



generated by the present combinatorial approach which are antagonists in that they are able to interfere with the normal cellular functions of authentic forms of the protein.

One purpose for screening such combinatorial libraries is, for example, to isolate novel RAP-BP homologs from the library which function in the capacity as one of either an agonists or an antagonist of the biological activities of the wild-type ("authentic") protein, or alternatively, which possess novel biological activities all together. To illustrate, RAPT1 homologs can be engineered by the present method to provide homologs which are unable to bind to the FKBP/rapamycin complex, yet still retain at least a portion of the normal cellular activity associated with authentic RAPT1. Thus, combinatorially-derived homologs can be generated to provide rapamycin-resistance. Such proteins, when expressed from recombinant DNA constructs, can be used in gene therapy protocols.

Likewise, mutagenesis can give rise to RAP-BP homologs which have intracellular half-lives dramatically different than the corresponding wild-type protein. For example, the altered protein can be rendered either more stable or less stable to proteolytic degradation or other cellular process which result in destruction of, or otherwise inactivation of, the authentic RAP-binding protein. Such homologs, and the genes which encode them, can be utilized to alter the envelope of expression of a particular RAP-BP by modulating the half-life of the protein. For instance, a short half-life can give rise to more transient RAPT1 biological effects and, when part of an inducible expression system, can allow tighter control of recombinant RAPT1 levels within the cell. As above, such proteins, and particularly their recombinant nucleic acid constructs, can be used in gene therapy protocols.

In an illustrative embodiment of this method, the amino acid sequences for a population of RAP-BP homologs, or other related proteins, are aligned, preferably to promote the highest homology possible. Such a population of variants can include, for example, RAPT1 homologs from one or more species, e.g. a sequence alignment of the mouse and human RAPT1 proteins represented by SEQ ID Nos. 2 and 12, or different RAP-BP isoforms from the same species, e.g. different human RAPT1 isoforms. Amino acids which appear at each position of the sequence alignment can be selected to create a degenerate set of combinatorial sequences.

In a preferred embodiment, the combinatorial RAP-BP library is produced by way of a degenerate library of genes encoding a library of polypeptides which each include at least a portion of potential RAP-BP sequences, e.g. the portion of RAPT1 represented by SEQ ID No: 2 or 12, or the portion of rap-UBC represented by SEQ ID No. 24. A mixture of synthetic oligonucleotides can be enzymatically ligated into gene sequences such that the degenerate set of potential RAP-BP sequences are expressible as individual polypeptides, or

alternatively, as a set of larger fusion proteins (e.g. for phage display) containing the RAP-BP sequence library therein.

There are many ways by which the library of RAP-BP homologs can be generated from a degenerate oligonucleotide sequence. For instance, chemical synthesis of a  
5 degenerate gene sequence can be carried out in an automated DNA synthesizer, and the synthetic genes then ligated into an appropriate gene for expression. The purpose of a degenerate set of RAP-BP genes is to provide, in one mixture, all of the sequences encoding the desired set of potential RAP-BP sequences. The synthesis of degenerate oligonucleotides is well known in the art (see, for example, Narang, SA (1983) *Tetrahedron* 39:3; Itakura *et al.*  
10 (1981) *Recombinant DNA, Proc 3rd Cleveland Sympos. Macromolecules*, ed. AG Walton, Amsterdam: Elsevier pp273-289; Itakura *et al.* (1984) *Annu. Rev. Biochem.* 53:323; Itakura *et al.* (1984) *Science* 198:1056; Ike *et al.* (1983) *Nucleic Acid Res.* 11:477. Such techniques have been employed in the directed evolution of other proteins (see, for example, Scott *et al.* (1990) *Science* 249:386-390; Roberts *et al.* (1992) *PNAS* 89:2429-2433; Devlin *et al.* (1990)  
15 *Science* 249: 404-406; Cwirla *et al.* (1990) *PNAS* 87: 6378-6382; as well as U.S. Patents Nos. 5,223,409, 5,198,346, and 5,096,815).

Alternatively, other forms of mutagenesis can be utilized to generate a combinatorial library. For example, RAP-BP homologs (both agonist and antagonist forms) can be generated and isolated from a library generated by using, for example, alanine scanning  
20 mutagenesis and the like (Ruf *et al.* (1994) *Biochemistry* 33:1565-1572; Wang *et al.* (1994) *J. Biol. Chem.* 269:3095-3099; Balint *et al.* (1993) *Gene* 137:109-118; Grodberg *et al.* (1993) *Eur. J. Biochem.* 218:597-601; Nagashima *et al.* (1993) *J. Biol. Chem.* 268:2888-2892; Lowman *et al.* (1991) *Biochemistry* 30:10832-10838; and Cunningham *et al.* (1989) *Science* 244:1081-1085), by linker scanning mutagenesis (Gustin *et al.* (1993) *Virology* 193:653-660;  
25 Brown *et al.* (1992) *Mol. Cell Biol.* 12:2644-2652; McKnight *et al.* (1982) *Science* 232:316); by saturation mutagenesis (Meyers *et al.* (1986) *Science* 232:613); by PCR mutagenesis (Leung *et al.* (1989) *Method Cell Mol Biol* 1:11-19); or by random mutagenesis (Miller *et al.* (1992) *A Short Course in Bacterial Genetics*, CSHL Press, Cold Spring Harbor, NY; and Greener *et al.* (1994) *Strategies in Mol Biol* 7:32-34).

30 A wide range of techniques are known in the art for screening gene products of variegated gene libraries made by combinatorial mutagenesis, especially for identifying individual gene products having a certain property. Such techniques will be generally adaptable for rapid screening of the gene libraries generated by the combinatorial mutagenesis of, for example, RAPT1 homologs. The most widely used techniques for  
35 screening large gene libraries typically comprises cloning the gene library into replicable expression vectors, transforming appropriate cells with the resulting library of vectors, and expressing the combinatorial genes under conditions in which detection of a desired activity

facilitates relatively easy isolation of the vector encoding the gene whose product was detected. Each of the illustrative assays described below are amenable to high through-put analysis as necessary to screen large numbers of degenerate RAP-BP sequences created by combinatorial mutagenesis techniques.

5           In one screening assay, the candidate RAP-BP gene products are displayed on the surface of a cell or viral particle, and the ability of particular cells or viral particles to bind the FKBP12/rapamycin complex via this gene product is detected in a "panning assay". For instance, the degenerate RAP-BP gene library can be cloned into the gene for a surface membrane protein of a bacterial cell, and the resulting fusion protein detected by panning  
10 protocols (see, for example, Ladner *et al.*, WO 88/06630; Fuchs *et al.* (1991) *Bio/Technology* 9:1370-1371; and Goward *et al.* (1992) *TIBS* 18:136-140). In a similar fashion, fluorescently labeled molecules which bind the RAP-binding protein, such as fluorescently labeled rapamycin or FKBP12/rapamycin complexes, can be used to score for potentially functional RAP-BP homologs. Cells can be visually inspected and separated under a fluorescence  
15 microscope, or, where the morphology of the cell permits, separated by a fluorescence-activated cell sorter.

          In an alternate embodiment, the gene library is expressed as a fusion protein on the surface of a viral particle. For instance, in the filamentous phage system, foreign peptide sequences can be expressed on the surface of infectious phage, thereby conferring two  
20 significant benefits. First, since these phage can be applied to affinity matrices at very high concentrations, a large number of phage can be screened at one time. Second, since each infectious phage displays the combinatorial gene product on its surface, if a particular phage is recovered from an affinity matrix in low yield, the phage can be amplified by another round of infection. The group of almost identical *E.coli* filamentous phages M13, fd, and fl are  
25 most often used in phage display libraries, as either of the phage gIII or gVIII coat proteins can be used to generate fusion proteins without disrupting the ultimate packaging of the viral particle (Ladner *et al.* PCT publication WO 90/02909; Garrard *et al.*, PCT publication WO 92/09690; Marks *et al.* (1992) *J. Biol. Chem.* 267:16007-16010; Griffiths *et al.* (1993) *EMBO J* 12:725-734; Clackson *et al.* (1991) *Nature* 352:624-628; and Barbas *et al.* (1992) *PNAS*  
30 89:4457-4461). In an illustrative embodiment, the recombinant phage antibody system (RPAS, Pharmacia Catalog number 27-9400-01) can be easily modified for use in expressing and screening RAP-BP combinatorial libraries, and the RAP-BP phage library can be panned on glutathione-immobilized FKBP-GST/rapamycin complexes. Successive rounds of reinfection, phage amplification, and panning will greatly enrich for homologs which retain  
35 FKBP/rapamycin binding and which can be subsequently screened for further biological activities in order to discern between agonists and antagonists.

Homologs of the human and mouse RAP-binding proteins can also be generated through the use of interaction trap assays to screen combinatorial libraries of RAP-BP mutants. As described in Example 10 below, the same two hybrid assay used to screen cDNA libraries for proteins which interact with FK506-binding proteins in a drug-dependent manner can also be used to sort through combinatorial libraries of, for example, RAP1 mutants, to find both agonistic and antagonistic forms. By controlling the sensitivity of the assay for interactions, e.g. through the manipulation of the strength of the promoter sequence used to drive expression of the reporter construct, the assay can be generated to favor agonistic forms of RAP1 with tighter binding affinities for rapamycin than the authentic form of the protein. Alternatively, as described in Example 10, the assay can be used to select for RAP1 homologs which are now unable to bind rapamycin complexes and hence are versions of the RAP1 protein which can render a cell insensitive to treatment with that macrolide.

The invention also provides for reduction of the rapamycin-binding domains of the subject RAP-binding proteins to generate mimetics, e.g. peptide or non-peptide agents, which are able to disrupt binding of a polypeptide of the present invention with an FKBP/rapamycin complex. Thus, such mutagenic techniques as described above are also useful to map the determinants of RAP-binding proteins which participate in interactions involved in, for example, binding to an FKBP/rapamycin complex. To illustrate, the critical residues of a RAP-binding protein which are involved in molecular recognition of FKBP/rapamycin can be determined and used to generate RAP-BP-derived peptidomimetics that competitively inhibit binding of the RAP-BP to rapamycin complexes. By employing, for example, scanning mutagenesis to map the amino acid residues of a particular RAP-binding protein involved in binding FKBP/rapamycin complexes, peptidomimetic compounds can be generated which mimic those residues in binding to the rapamycin complex, and which, by inhibiting binding of the RAP-BP to FKBP/rapamycin, can interfere with the function of rapamycin in cell-cycle arrest. For instance, non-hydrolyzable peptide analogs of such residues can be generated using retro-inverse peptides (e.g., see U.S. Patents 5,116,947 and 5,218,089; and Pallai et al. (1983) *Int J Pept Protein Res* 21:84-92) benzodiazepine (e.g., see Freidinger et al. in *Peptides: Chemistry and Biology*, G.R. Marshall ed., ESCOM Publisher: Leiden, Netherlands, 1988), azepine (e.g., see Huffman et al. in *Peptides: Chemistry and Biology*, G.R. Marshall ed., ESCOM Publisher: Leiden, Netherlands, 1988), substituted gamma lactam rings (Garvey et al. in *Peptides: Chemistry and Biology*, G.R. Marshall ed., ESCOM Publisher: Leiden, Netherlands, 1988), keto-methylene pseudopeptides (Ewenson et al. (1986) *J Med Chem* 29:295; and Ewenson et al. in *Peptides: Structure and Function* (Proceedings of the 9th American Peptide Symposium) Pierce Chemical Co. Rockland, IL, 1985),  $\beta$ -turn dipeptide cores (Nagai et al. (1985) *Tetrahedron Lett* 26:647; and Sato et al. (1986) *J Chem Soc Perkin Trans* 1:1231), and  $\beta$ -aminoalcohols (Gordon et al. (1985) *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 126:419; and Dann et al. (1986) *Biochem Biophys Res*

*Commun* 134:71). Utilizing side-by-side assays, peptidomimetics can be designed to specifically inhibit the interaction of human RAPT1 (or other mammalian homologs) with the FKBP12/rapamycin complex in mammalian cells, but which do not substantially affect the interaction of the yeast protein TOR1 or TOR2 with the FKBP1/rapamycin complex. Such a peptide analog could be used in conjunction with rapamycin treatment of mycotic infections to protect the host mammal from rapamycin side-effects, such as immunosuppression, without substantially reducing the efficacy of rapamycin as an anti-fungal agent.

Another aspect of the invention pertains to an antibody specifically reactive with one or more of the subject RAP-binding proteins. For example, by using immunogens derived from a RAP-binding protein, anti-protein/anti-peptide antisera or monoclonal antibodies can be made by standard protocols (See, for example, *Antibodies: A Laboratory Manual* ed. by Harlow and Lane (Cold Spring Harbor Press: 1988)). A mammal, such as a mouse, a hamster or rabbit can be immunized with an immunogenic form of the peptide (e.g., a full length RAP-binding protein or an antigenic fragment which is capable of eliciting an antibody response). Techniques for conferring immunogenicity on a protein or peptide include conjugation to carriers or other techniques well known in the art. An immunogenic portion of the subject RAP-binding proteins can be administered in the presence of adjuvant. The progress of immunization can be monitored by detection of antibody titers in plasma or serum. Standard ELISA or other immunoassays can be used with the immunogen as antigen to assess the levels of antibodies. In a preferred embodiment, the subject antibodies are immunospecific for antigenic determinants of the RAP-binding proteins of the present invention, e.g. antigenic determinants of a protein represented in one of SEQ ID Nos: 2, 12 or a closely related human or non-human mammalian homolog thereof. For instance, a favored anti-RAP-BP antibody of the present invention does not substantially cross react (i.e. react specifically) with a protein which is less than 90 percent homologous to one of SEQ ID Nos: 2 or 12; though antibodies which do not substantially cross react with a protein which is less than 95 percent homologous with one of SEQ ID Nos: 2, 12 or 24, or even less than 98-99 percent homologous with one of SEQ ID Nos: 2 or 12, are specifically contemplated. By "not substantially cross react", it is meant that the antibody has a binding affinity for a non-homologous protein (e.g. a yeast TOR1 or TOR2 protein) which is less than 10 percent, more preferably less than 5 percent, and even more preferably less than 1 percent, of the binding affinity for a mammalian RAPT1 protein, e.g., such as represented one of SEQ ID Nos: 2 or 12.

Following immunization, anti-RAP-BP antisera can be obtained and, if desired, polyclonal anti-RAP-BP antibodies isolated from the serum. To produce monoclonal antibodies, antibody producing cells (lymphocytes) can be harvested from an immunized

animal and fused by standard somatic cell fusion procedures with immortalizing cells such as myeloma cells to yield hybridoma cells. Such techniques are well known in the art, and include, for example, the hybridoma technique (originally developed by Kohler and Milstein, (1975) *Nature*, 256: 495-497), the human B cell hybridoma technique (Kozbar et al., (1983) *Immunology Today*, 4: 72), and the EBV-hybridoma technique to produce human monoclonal antibodies (Cole et al., (1985) *Monoclonal Antibodies and Cancer Therapy*, Alan R. Liss, Inc. pp. 77-96). Hybridoma cells can be screened immunochemically for production of antibodies specifically reactive with a RAP-binding protein of the present invention and monoclonal antibodies isolated from a culture comprising such hybridoma cells.

- 10 An antibody preparation of this invention prepared from a polypeptide as described above can be in dry form as obtained by lyophilization. However, the antibodies are normally used and supplied in an aqueous liquid composition in serum or a suitable buffer such as PBS.

- 15 The term antibody as used herein is intended to include fragments thereof which are also specifically reactive with one of the subject RAP-binding protein. Antibodies can be fragmented using conventional techniques, including recombinant engineering, and the fragments screened for utility in the same manner as described above for whole antibodies. For example, F(ab')<sub>2</sub> fragments can be generated by treating antibody with pepsin. The resulting F(ab')<sub>2</sub> fragment can be treated to reduce disulfide bridges to produce Fab' fragments. The antibody of the present invention is further intended to include bispecific and  
20 chimeric molecules having an anti-RAP-BP portion.

- Both monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies (Ab) directed against a RAP-binding protein can be used to block the action of that protein and allow the study of the role of a particular RAP-binding protein in, for example, cell-cycle regulation generally, or in the etiology of proliferative and/or differentiative disorders specifically, or in the mechanism of  
25 action of rapamycin, e.g. by microinjection of anti-RAP-BP antibodies into cells.

- Antibodies which specifically bind RAP-BP epitopes can also be used in immunohistochemical staining of tissue samples in order to evaluate the abundance and pattern of expression of each of the subject RAP-binding proteins. Anti-RAP-BP antibodies  
30 can be used diagnostically in immuno-precipitation and immuno-blotting to detect and evaluate RAP-BP levels in tissue or bodily fluid as part of a clinical testing procedure. For instance, such measurements as the level of free RAP-BP to RAP-BP/FKBP/drug complexes can be useful in predictive valuations of the efficacy of a particular rapamycin analog, and can permit determination of the efficacy of a given treatment regimen for an individual. The  
35 level of a RAP-binding protein can be measured in cells found in bodily fluid, such as in cells from samples of blood, or can be measured in tissue, such as produced by biopsy.

41

Another application of the subject antibodies is in the immunological screening of cDNA libraries constructed in expression vectors such as  $\lambda$ gt11,  $\lambda$ gt18-23,  $\lambda$ ZAP, and  $\lambda$ ORF8. Messenger libraries of this type, having coding sequences inserted in the correct reading frame and orientation, can produce fusion proteins. For instance,  $\lambda$ gt11 will produce fusion proteins whose amino termini consist of  $\beta$ -galactosidase amino acid sequences and whose carboxy termini consist of a foreign polypeptide. Antigenic epitopes of a RAP-binding protein can then be detected with antibodies, as, for example, reacting nitrocellulose filters lifted from infected plates with anti-RAP-BP antibodies. Phage, scored by this assay, can then be isolated from the infected plate. Thus, the presence of RAP-BP homologs can be detected and cloned from other animals, and alternate isoforms (including splicing variants) can be detected and cloned from human sources.

Moreover, the nucleotide sequence determined from the cloning of the subject RAP-binding proteins from a human cell line will further allow for the generation of probes designed for use in identifying homologs in other human cell types, as well as RAP-BP homologs (e.g. orthologs) from other mammals. For example, by identifying highly conserved nucleotides sequence through comparison of the mammalian RAPT1 genes with the yeast TOR genes, it will be possible to design degenerate primers for isolating RAPT1 homologs from virtually any eukaryotic cell. For instance, alignment of the mouse RAPT1 gene sequence and the yeast DRR-1 and TOR2 sequences, we have determined that optimal primers for isolating RAPT1 homologs from other mammalian homologs, as well as from pathogenic fungi, include the primers GRGAYTTTAWBGABGCHYAMGAWTGG, CAAGCBTGGGAYMTYMTYTAYTATMAYGTBTTCAG, and GAYYBGARTTGGCTGTBCCHGG.

Accordingly, the present invention also provides a probe/primer comprising a substantially purified oligonucleotide, which oligonucleotide comprises a region of nucleotide sequence that hybridizes under stringent conditions to at least 10 consecutive nucleotides of sense or anti-sense sequence of one of SEQ ID Nos: 1 or 11, or naturally occurring mutants thereof. In preferred embodiments, the probe/primer further comprises a label group attached thereto and able to be detected, e.g. the label group is selected from the group consisting of radioisotopes, fluorescent compounds, enzymes, and enzyme co-factors. Such probes can also be used as a part of a diagnostic test kit for identifying transformed cells, such as for measuring a level of a RAP-BP nucleic acid in a sample of cells from a patient; e.g. detecting mRNA encoding a RAP-BP mRNA level; e.g. determining whether a genomic RAP-BP gene has been mutated or deleted.

In addition, nucleotide probes can be generated which allow for histological screening of intact tissue and tissue samples for the presence of a RAP-BP mRNA. Similar to the diagnostic uses of anti-RAP-BP antibodies, the use of probes directed to RAP-BP

mRNAs, or to genomic RAP-BP sequences, can be used for both predictive and therapeutic evaluation of allelic mutations which might be manifest in, for example, neoplastic or hyperplastic disorders (e.g. unwanted cell growth) or abnormal differentiation of tissue. Used in conjunction with an antibody immunoassays, the nucleotide probes can help  
5 facilitate the determination of the molecular basis for a developmental disorder which may involve some abnormality associated with expression (or lack thereof) of a RAP-binding protein. For instance, variation in synthesis of a RAP-binding protein can be distinguished from a mutation in the genes coding sequence.

Thus, the present invention provides a method for determining if a subject is at risk  
10 for a disorder characterized by unwanted cell proliferation or aberrant control of differentiation. In preferred embodiments, the subject method can be generally characterized as comprising detecting, in a tissue sample of the subject (e.g. a human patient), the presence or absence of a genetic lesion characterized by at least one of (i) a mutation of a gene encoding one of the subject RAP-binding proteins or (ii) the mis-  
15 expression of a RAP-BP gene. To illustrate, such genetic lesions can be detected by ascertaining the existence of at least one of (i) a deletion of one or more nucleotides from a RAP-BP gene, (ii) an addition of one or more nucleotides to such a RAP-BP gene, (iii) a substitution of one or more nucleotides of a RAP-BP gene, (iv) a gross chromosomal rearrangement of one of the RAP-BP genes, (v) a gross alteration in the level of a messenger  
20 RNA transcript of a RAP-BP gene, (vi) the presence of a non-wild type splicing pattern of a messenger RNA transcript of a RAP-BP gene, and (vii) a non-wild type level of a RAP-binding protein. In one aspect of the invention there is provided a probe/primer comprising an oligonucleotide containing a region of nucleotide sequence which is capable of hybridizing to a sense or antisense sequence of one of SEQ ID Nos: 1 or 11, or naturally  
25 occurring mutants thereof, or 5' or 3' flanking sequences or intronic sequences naturally associated with the subject RAP-BP genes. The probe is exposed to nucleic acid of a tissue sample; and the hybridization of the probe to the sample nucleic acid is detected. In certain embodiments, detection of the lesion comprises utilizing the probe/primer in a polymerase chain reaction (PCR) (see, e.g., U.S. Patent Nos: 4,683,195 and 4,683,202) or, alternatively,  
30 in a ligation chain reaction (LCR) (see, e.g., Landegran et al. (1988) *Science*, 241:1077-1080; and NaKazawa et al. (1944) *PNAS* 91:360-364) the later of which can be particularly useful for detecting point mutations in the RAP-BP gene. Alternatively, immunoassays can be employed to determine the level of RAP-binding protein and/or its participation in protein complexes, particularly transcriptional regulatory complexes such as those involving  
35 FKBP/rapamycin.

Also, by inhibiting endogenous production of a particular RAP-binding protein, anti-sense techniques (e.g. microinjection of antisense molecules, or transfection with plasmids



43

whose transcripts are anti-sense with regard to a RAP-BP mRNA or gene sequence) can be used to investigate role of each of the subject RAP-BP in growth and differentiative events, such as those giving rise to Wilm's tumor, as well as normal cellular functions of each of the subject RAP-binding proteins, e.g. in regulation of transcription. Such techniques can be utilized in cell culture, but can also be used in the creation of transgenic animals.

Furthermore, by making available purified and recombinant RAP-binding proteins, the present invention provides for the generation of assays which can be used to screen for drugs which are either agonists or antagonists of the cellular function of each of the subject RAP-binding proteins, or of their role in the pathogenesis of proliferative and differentiative disorders. For instance, an assay can be generated according to the present invention which evaluates the ability of a compound to modulate binding between a RAP-binding protein and an FK506-binding protein. In particular, such assays can be used to design and screen novel rapamycin analogs, as well as test completely unrelated compounds for their ability to mediate formation of FKBP/RAP-BP complexes. Such assays can be used to generate more potent anti-proliferative agents having a similar mechanism of action as rapamycin, e.g. rapamycin analogs. A variety of assay formats will suffice and, in light of the present inventions, will be comprehended by skilled artisan.

One aspect of the present invention which facilitates the generation of drug screening assays, particularly the high-throughout assays described below, is the identification of the rapamycin binding domain of RAP1-like proteins. For instance, the present invention provides portions of the RAP1-like proteins which are easier to manipulate than the full length protein. The full length protein is, because of its size, more difficult to express as a recombinant protein or a fusion protein which would retain rapamycin-binding activity, and may very well be insoluble. Accordingly, the present invention provides soluble polypeptides which include a soluble portion of a RAP1-like polypeptide that binds to said FKBP/rapamycin complex, such as the rapamycin-binding domain represented by an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting Val26-Tyr160 of SEQ ID No. 2, Val2012-Tyr2144 of SEQ ID No. 12, Val41-Tyr173 of SEQ ID No. 14, Val1-Tyr133 of SEQ ID No. 16, and Val1-Arg133 of SEQ ID No. 18.

For instance, RAP1 polypeptides useful in the subject screening assays may be represented by the general formula X-Y-Z, Y represents an amino acid sequence of a rapamycin-binding domain within residues 2012 to 2144 of SEQ ID No. 12, X is absent, or represents all or a C-terminal portion of the amino acid sequence between about residues 1700 and 2144 of SEQ ID No. 12 not represented by Y, and Z is absent, or represents all or an N-terminal portion of the amino acid sequence between residues 2012 and 2549 of SEQ ID No. 12 not represented by Y. Preferably, the polypeptide includes only about 50 to 200

44

residues of RAPT1 protein sequence, which portion includes a rapamycin-binding domain. Similar polypeptides can be generated for other RAPT1-like proteins.

In an alternative embodiment, the same formula can also be used to designate a bioactive fragment of the subject RAPT1 protein, wherein Y represents a rapamycin-binding domain within residues 2012 to 2144 of SEQ ID No. 12, X is absent or represents a polypeptide from 1 to about 500 amino acid residues of SEQ ID No. 12 immediately N-terminal to the rapamycin-binding domain, and Z is absent or represents from 1 to about 365 amino acid residues of SEQ ID No. 2 immediately C-terminal to the selected rapamycin-binding domain.

In many drug screening programs which test libraries of compounds and natural extracts, high throughput assays are desirable in order to maximize the number of compounds surveyed in a given period of time. Assays which are performed in cell-free systems, such as may be derived with purified or semi-purified proteins, are often preferred as "primary" screens in that they can be generated to permit rapid development and relatively easy detection of an alteration in a molecular target when contacted with a test compound. Moreover, the effects of cellular toxicity and/or bioavailability of the test compound can be generally ignored in the *in vitro* system, the assay instead being focused primarily on the effect of the drug on the molecular target as may be manifest in an alteration of binding affinity with other proteins or change in enzymatic properties of the molecular target. Accordingly, in an exemplary screening assay of the present invention, the compound of interest (the "drug") is contacted with a mixture generated from an isolated and purified RAP-binding protein, such as RAPT1 or rapUBC, and an FK506-binding protein. Detection and quantification of drug-dependent FKBP/RAP-BP complexes provides a means for determining the compound's efficacy for mediating complex formation between the two proteins. The efficacy of the compound can be assessed by generating dose response curves from data obtained using various concentrations of the test compound. Moreover, a control assay can also be performed to provide a baseline for comparison. In the control assay, isolated and purified RAP-BP is added to a composition containing the FK506-binding protein, and the formation of FKBP/RAP-BP complexes is quantitated in the absence of the test compound.

Complex formation between the RAP-binding protein and an FKBP/drug complex may be detected by a variety of techniques. For instance, modulation in the formation of complexes can be quantitated using, for example, detectably labelled proteins (e.g. radiolabelled, fluorescently labelled, or enzymatically labelled), by immunoassay, or by chromatographic detection.

Typically, it will be desirable to immobilize either the FK506-binding protein or the RAP-binding protein to facilitate separation of drug-dependent protein complexes from

45

uncomplexed forms of one of the proteins, as well as to accommodate automation of the assay. In an illustrative embodiment, a fusion protein can be provided which adds a domain that permits the protein to be bound to an insoluble matrix. For example, glutathione-S-transferase/FKBP (FKBP-GST) fusion proteins can be adsorbed onto glutathione sepharose beads (Sigma Chemical, St. Louis, MO) or glutathione derivatized microtitre plates, which are then combined with the RAP-binding protein, e.g. an <sup>35</sup>S-labeled RAP-binding protein, and the test compound and incubated under conditions conducive to complex formation (see, for instance, Example 9). Following incubation, the beads are washed to remove any unbound RAP-BP, and the matrix bead-bound radiolabel determined directly (e.g. beads placed in scintillant), or in the supernatant after the FKBP/RAP-BP complexes are dissociated, e.g. when microtitre plates are used. Alternatively, after washing away unbound protein, the complexes can be dissociated from the matrix, separated by SDS-PAGE gel, and the level of RAP-BP found in the matrix-bound fraction quantitated from the gel using standard electrophoretic techniques.

Other techniques for immobilizing proteins on matrices are also available for use in the subject assay. For instance, the FK506-binding protein can be immobilized utilizing conjugation of biotin and streptavidin. Biotinylated FKBP can be prepared from biotin-NHS (N-hydroxy-succinimide) using techniques well known in the art (e.g., biotinylation kit, Pierce Chemicals, Rockford, IL), and immobilized in the wells of streptavidin-coated 96 well plates (Pierce Chemical). Alternatively, antibodies reactive with the FKBP can be derivatized to the wells of the plate, and FKBP trapped in the wells by antibody conjugation. As above, preparations of a RAP-binding protein and a test compound are incubated in the FKBP-presenting wells of the plate, and the amount of FKBP/RAP-BP complex trapped in the well can be quantitated. Exemplary methods for detecting such complexes, in addition to those described above for the GST-immobilized complexes, include immunodetection of complexes using antibodies reactive with the RAP-binding protein, or which are reactive with the FK506-binding protein and compete for binding with the RAP-BP; as well as enzyme-linked assays which rely on detecting an enzymatic activity associated with the RAP-binding protein. In the instance of the latter, the enzymatic activity can be endogenous, such as a kinase (RAPT1) or ubiquitin ligase (rapUBC) activity, or can be an exogenous activity chemically conjugated or provided as a fusion protein with the RAP-binding protein. To illustrate, the RAP-binding protein can be chemically cross-linked with alkaline phosphatase, and the amount of RAP-BP trapped in the complex can be assessed with a chromogenic substrate of the enzyme, e.g. paranitrophenyl phosphate. Likewise, a fusion protein comprising the RAP-BP and glutathione-S-transferase can be provided, and complex formation quantitated by detecting the GST activity using 1-chloro-2,4-dinitrobenzene (Habig et al (1974) *J Biol Chem* 249:7130).

46

For processes which rely on immunodetection for quantitating one of the proteins trapped in the complex, antibodies against the protein, such as the anti-RAP-BP antibodies described herein, can be used. Alternatively, the protein to be detected in the complex can be "epitope tagged" in the form of a fusion protein which includes, in addition to the RAP-BP or FKBP sequence, a second polypeptide for which antibodies are readily available (e.g. from commercial sources). For instance, the GST fusion proteins described above can also be used for quantification of binding using antibodies against the GST moiety. Other useful epitope tags include *myc*-epitopes (e.g., see Ellison et al. (1991) *J Biol Chem* 266:21150-21157) which includes a 10-residue sequence from *c-myc*, as well as the pFLAG system (International Biotechnologies, Inc.) or the pEZZ-protein A system (Pharmacia, NJ).

Additionally, the subject RAP-binding proteins can be used to generate a drug-dependent interaction trap assay, as described in the examples below, for detecting agents which induce complex formation between a RAP-binding protein and an FK506-binding protein. As described below, the interaction trap assay relies on reconstituting *in vivo* a functional transcriptional activator protein from two separate fusion proteins, one of which comprises the DNA-binding domain of a transcriptional activator fused to an FK506-binding protein (see also U.S. Patent No: 5,283,317; PCT publication WO94/10300; Zervos et al. (1993) *Cell* 72:223-232; Madura et al. (1993) *J Biol Chem* 268:12046-12054; Bartel et al. (1993) *Biotechniques* 14:920-924; and Iwabuchi et al. (1993) *Oncogene* 8:1693-1696). The second fusion protein comprises a transcriptional activation domain (e.g. able to initiate RNA polymerase transcription) fused to one of the subject RAP-binding proteins. When the FKBP and RAP-binding protein interact in the presence of an agent such as rapamycin, the two domains of the transcriptional activator protein are brought into sufficient proximity as to cause transcription of a reporter gene. In addition to the LexA interaction trap described in the examples below, yet another illustrative embodiment comprises *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* YPB2 cells transformed simultaneously with a plasmid encoding a GAL4db-FKBP fusion (db: DNA binding domain) and with a plasmid encoding the GAL4 activation domain (GAL4ad) fused to a subject RAP-BP. Moreover, the strain is transformed such that the GAL4-responsive promoter drives expression of a phenotypic marker. For example, the ability to grow in the absence of histidine can depend on the expression of the HIS3 gene. When the HIS3 gene is placed under the control of a GAL4-responsive promoter, relief of this auxotrophic phenotype indicates that a functional GAL4 activator has been reconstituted through the drug-dependent interaction of FKBP and the RAP-BP. Thus, agent able to promote RAP-BP interaction with an FKBP will result in yeast cells able to grow in the absence of histidine. Commercial kits which can be modified to develop two-hybrid assays with the subject RAP-binding proteins are presently available (e.g., MATCHMAKER kit, ClonTech catalog number K1605-1, Palo Alto, CA).

In a preferred embodiment, assays which employ the subject mammalian RAP-binding proteins can be used to identify rapamycin mimetics that have therapeutic indexes more favorable than rapamycin. For instance, rapamycin-like drugs can be identified by the present invention which have enhanced tissue-type or cell-type specificity relative to rapamycin. To illustrate, the subject assays can be used to generate compounds which preferentially inhibit IL-2 mediated proliferation/activation of lymphocytes without substantially interfering with other tissues, e.g. hepatocytes. Likewise, similar assays can be used to identify rapamycin-like drugs which inhibit proliferation of yeast cells or other lower eukaryotes, but which have a substantially reduced effect on mammalian cells, thereby improving therapeutic index of the drug as an anti-mycotic agent relative to rapamycin.

In one embodiment, the identification of such compounds is made possible by the use of differential screening assays which detect and compare drug-mediated formation of two or more different types of FKBP/RAP-BP complexes. To illustrate, the assay can be designed for side-by-side comparison of the effect of a test compound on the formation of tissue-type specific FKBP/RAPT1 complexes. Given the diversity of FKBP, and the substantial likelihood that RAPT1 represents a single member of a larger family of related proteins, it is probable that different functional FKBP/RAPT1 complexes exist and, in certain instances, are localized to particular tissue or cell types. As described in PCT publication WO93/23548, entitled "*Method of Detecting Tissue-Specific FK506 Binding Protein Messenger RNAs and Uses Thereof*", the tissue distribution of FKBP can vary from one species of the protein to the next. Thus, test compounds can be screened for agents able to mediate the tissue-specific formation of only a subset of the possible repertoire of FKBP/RAPT1 complexes. In an exemplary embodiment, an interaction trap assay can be derived using two or more different bait proteins, e.g. FKBP12 (SEQ ID Nos. 5 and 6), FKBP25 (GenBank Accession M90309), or FKBP52 (Genbank Accession M88279), while the fish protein is constant in each, e.g. a human RAPT1 construct. Running the ITS side-by-side permits the detection of agents which have a greater effect (e.g. statistically significant on the formation of one of the FKBP/RAPT1 complexes than on the formation of the other FKBP complexes).

In similar fashion, differential screening assays can be used to exploit the difference in drug-mediated formation of mammalian FKBP/RAP-BP complexes and yeast FKBP/TOR complexes in order to identify agents which display a statistically significant increase in specificity for the yeast complexes relative to the mammalian complexes. Thus, lead compounds which act specifically on pathogens, such as fungus involved in mycotic infections, can be developed. By way of illustration, the present assays can be used to screen for agents which may ultimately be useful for inhibiting at least one fungus implicated in such mycosis as candidiasis, aspergillosis, mucormycosis, blastomycosis, geotrichosis, cryptococcosis, chromoblastomycosis, coccidioidomycosis, conidiosporosis, histoplasmosis,

maduromycosis, rhinosporidiosis, nocardiosis, para-actinomycosis, penicilliosis, monoliasis, or sporotrichosis. For example, if the mycotic infection to which treatment is desired is candidiasis, the present assay can comprise comparing the relative effectiveness of a test compound on mediating formation of a mammalian FKBP/RAP1 complex with its effectiveness towards mediating such complexes formed from genes cloned from yeast selected from the group consisting of *Candida albicans*, *Candida stellatoidea*, *Candida tropicalis*, *Candida parapsilosis*, *Candida krusei*, *Candida pseudotropicalis*, *Candida quilliermondii*, or *Candida rugosa*. Likewise, the present assay can be used to identify anti-fungal agents which may have therapeutic value in the treatment of aspergillosis by making use of the subject drug-dependent interaction trap assays derived from FKBP and TOR genes cloned from yeast such as *Aspergillus fumigatus*, *Aspergillus flavus*, *Aspergillus niger*, *Aspergillus nidulans*, or *Aspergillus terreus*. Where the mycotic infection is mucormycosis, the complexes can be derived from yeast such as *Rhizopus arrhizus*, *Rhizopus oryzae*, *Absidia corymbifera*, *Absidia ramosa*, or *Mucor pusillus*. Sources of other rapamycin-dependent complexes for comparison with a mammalian FKBP/RAP1 complex includes the pathogen *Pneumocystis carinii*. Exemplary FK506-binding proteins from human pathogens and other lower eukaryotes are provided by, for example, GenBank Accession numbers: M84759 (*Candida albican*); U01195, U01198, U01197, U01193, U01188, U01194, U01199 (*Neisseria* spp.); and M98428 (*Streptomyces chrysomallus*).

In an exemplary embodiment, the differential screening assay can be generated using at least the rapamycin-binding domain of the *Candida albican* RAP1 protein (see Example 11) and a *Candida* FK506-binding protein (such as RBP1, GenBank No. M84759, see also Ferrara et al. (1992) *Gene* 113:125-127), or a yeast FK506-binding protein (see Example 8 and Figure 3). Comparison of formation of human RAP1 complexes and *Candida* RAP1 complexes provides a means for identifying agents which are more selective for the formation of caRAP1 complexes and, accordingly, likely to be more specific as anti-mycotic agents relative to rapamycin.

Another aspect of the present invention concerns transgenic animals which are comprised of cells (of that animal) which contain a transgene of the present invention and which preferably (though optionally) express an exogenous RAP-binding protein in one or more cells in the animal. The RAP-BP transgene can encode the wild-type form of the protein, or can encode homologs thereof, including both agonists and antagonists, as well as antisense constructs designed to inhibit expression of the endogenous gene. In preferred embodiments, the expression of the transgene is restricted to specific subsets of cells, tissues or developmental stages utilizing, for example, through the use of cis-acting sequences that control expression in the desired pattern. In the present invention, such mosaic expression of the subject RAP-binding proteins can be essential for many forms of lineage analysis and can

49

additionally provide a means to assess the effects of loss-of-function mutations, which deficiency might grossly alter development in small patches of tissue within an otherwise normal embryo. Toward this and, tissue-specific regulatory sequences and conditional regulatory sequences can be used to control expression of the transgene in certain spatial patterns. Moreover, temporal patterns of expression can be provided by, for example, conditional recombination systems or prokaryotic transcriptional regulatory sequences.

Genetic techniques which allow for the expression of transgenes can be regulated via site-specific genetic manipulation *in vivo* are known to those skilled in the art. For instance, genetic systems are available which allow for the regulated expression of a recombinase that catalyzes the genetic recombination a target sequence. As used herein, the phrase "target sequence" refers to a nucleotide sequence that is genetically recombined by a recombinase. The target sequence is flanked by recombinase recognition sequences and is generally either excised or inverted in cells expressing recombinase activity. Recombinase catalyzed recombination events can be designed such that recombination of the target sequence results in either the activation or repression of expression of a subject RAP-binding protein. For example, excision of a target sequence which interferes with the expression of a recombinant RAP-BP gene can be designed to activate expression of that gene. This interference with expression of the protein can result from a variety of mechanisms, such as spatial separation of the gene from a promoter element or an internal stop codon. Moreover, the transgene can be made wherein the coding sequence of the gene is flanked by recombinase recognition sequences and is initially transfected into cells in a 3' to 5' orientation with respect to the promoter element. In such an instance, inversion of the target sequence will reorient the subject gene by placing the 5' end of the coding sequence in an orientation with respect to the promoter element which allow for promoter driven transcriptional activation.

In an illustrative embodiment, either the *cre/loxP* recombinase system of bacteriophage P1 (Lakso et al. (1992) *PNAS* 89:6232-6236; Orban et al. (1992) *PNAS* 89:6861-6865) or the FLP recombinase system of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* (O'Gorman et al. (1991) *Science* 251:1351-1355; PCT publication WO 92/15694) can be used to generate *in vivo* site-specific genetic recombination systems. Cre recombinase catalyzes the site-specific recombination of an intervening target sequence located between *loxP* sequences. *loxP* sequences are 34 base pair nucleotide repeat sequences to which the Cre recombinase binds and are required for Cre recombinase mediated genetic recombination. The orientation of *loxP* sequences determines whether the intervening target sequence is excised or inverted when Cre recombinase is present (Abremski et al. (1984) *J. Biol. Chem.* 259:1509-1514); catalyzing the excision of the target sequence when the *loxP* sequences are oriented as direct repeats and catalyzes inversion of the target sequence when *loxP* sequences are oriented as inverted repeats.

Accordingly, genetic recombination of the target sequence is dependent on expression of the Cre recombinase. Expression of the recombinase can be regulated by promoter elements which are subject to regulatory control, e.g., tissue-specific, developmental stage-specific, inducible or repressible by externally added agents. This regulated control will result in genetic recombination of the target sequence only in cells where recombinase expression is mediated by the promoter element. Thus, the activation expression of a RAP-binding protein can be regulated via regulation of recombinase expression.

Use of the *cre/loxP* recombinase system to regulate expression of a recombinant RAP-binding protein, such as RAPT1 or rapUBC, requires the construction of a transgenic animal containing transgenes encoding both the Cre recombinase and the subject protein. Animals containing both the Cre recombinase and the recombinant RAP-BP genes can be provided through the construction of "double" transgenic animals. A convenient method for providing such animals is to mate two transgenic animals each containing a transgene, e.g., the RAP-BP gene in one animal and recombinase gene in the other.

One advantage derived from initially constructing transgenic animals containing a transgene in a recombinase-mediated expressible format derives from the likelihood that the subject protein will be deleterious upon expression in the transgenic animal. In such an instance, a founder population, in which the subject transgene is silent in all tissues, can be propagated and maintained. Individuals of this founder population can be crossed with animals expressing the recombinase in, for example, one or more tissues. Thus, the creation of a founder population in which, for example, an antagonistic RAP-BP transgene is silent will allow the study of progeny from that founder in which disruption of cell-cycle regulation in a particular tissue or at developmental stages would result in, for example, a lethal phenotype.

Similar conditional transgenes can be provided using prokaryotic promoter sequences which require prokaryotic proteins to be simultaneous expressed in order to facilitate expression of the transgene. Exemplary promoters and the corresponding trans-activating prokaryotic proteins are given in U.S. Patent No. 4,833,080. Moreover, expression of the conditional transgenes can be induced by gene therapy-like methods wherein a gene encoding the trans-activating protein, e.g. a recombinase or a prokaryotic protein, is delivered to the tissue and caused to be expressed using, for example, one of the gene therapy constructs described above. By this method, the RAP-BP transgene could remain silent into adulthood and its expression "turned on" by the introduction of the trans-activator.

In an exemplary embodiment, the "transgenic non-human animals" of the invention are produced by introducing transgenes into the germline of the non-human animal. Embryonal target cells at various developmental stages can be used to introduce transgenes.



Different methods are used depending on the stage of development of the embryonal target cell. The zygote is the best target for micro-injection. In the mouse, the male pronucleus reaches the size of approximately 20 micrometers in diameter which allows reproducible injection of 1-2pl of DNA solution. The use of zygotes as a target for gene transfer has a major advantage in that in most cases the injected DNA will be incorporated into the host gene before the first cleavage (Brinster et al. (1985) *PNAS* 82:4438-4442). As a consequence, all cells of the transgenic non-human animal will carry the incorporated transgene. This will in general also be reflected in the efficient transmission of the transgene to offspring of the founder since 50% of the germ cells will harbor the transgene. Microinjection of zygotes is the preferred method for incorporating transgenes in practicing the invention.

Retroviral infection can also be used to introduce a RAP-BP transgene into a non-human animal. The developing non-human embryo can be cultured *in vitro* to the blastocyst stage. During this time, the blastomeres can be targets for retroviral infection (Jaenich, R. (1976) *PNAS* 73:1260-1264). Efficient infection of the blastomeres is obtained by enzymatic treatment to remove the zona pellucida (*Manipulating the Mouse Embryo*, Hogan eds. (Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, Cold Spring Harbor, 1986). The viral vector system used to introduce the transgene is typically a replication-defective retrovirus carrying the transgene (Jahner et al. (1985) *PNAS* 82:6927-6931; Van der Putten et al. (1985) *PNAS* 82:6148-6152). Transfection is easily and efficiently obtained by culturing the blastomeres on a monolayer of virus-producing cells (Van der Putten, *supra*; Stewart et al. (1987) *EMBO J.* 6:383-388). Alternatively, infection can be performed at a later stage. Virus or virus-producing cells can be injected into the blastocoele (Jahner et al. (1982) *Nature* 298:623-628). Most of the founders will be mosaic for the transgene since incorporation occurs only in a subset of the cells which formed the transgenic non-human animal. Further, the founder may contain various retroviral insertions of the transgene at different positions in the genome which generally will segregate in the offspring. In addition, it is also possible to introduce transgenes into the germ line by intrauterine retroviral infection of the midgestation embryo (Jahner et al. (1982) *supra*).

A third type of target cell for transgene introduction is the embryonal stem cell (ES). ES cells are obtained from pre-implantation embryos cultured *in vitro* and fused with embryos (Evans et al. (1981) *Nature* 292:154-156; Bradley et al. (1984) *Nature* 309:255-258; Gossler et al. (1986) *PNAS* 83: 9065-9069; and Robertson et al. (1986) *Nature* 322:445-448). Transgenes can be efficiently introduced into the ES cells by DNA transfection or by retrovirus-mediated transduction. Such transformed ES cells can thereafter be combined with blastocysts from a non-human animal. The ES cells thereafter colonize the embryo and contribute to the germ line of the resulting chimeric animal. For review see Jaenisch, R. (1988) *Science* 240:1468-1474.

Methods of making knock-out or disruption transgenic animals are also generally known. See, for example, *Manipulating the Mouse Embryo*, (Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y., 1986). Recombinase dependent knockouts can also be generated, e.g. by homologous recombination to insert recombinase target sequences, such that tissue specific and/or temporal control of inactivation of a RAP-BP gene can be controlled as above.

Another aspect of the present invention concerns a novel *in vivo* method for the isolation of genes encoding proteins which physically interact with a "bait" protein/drug complex. The method relies on detecting the reconstitution of a transcriptional activator in the presence of the drug, particularly wherein the drug is a non-peptidyl small organic molecule (e.g. <2500K), e.g. a macrolide, e.g. rapamycin, FK506 or cyclosporin. In particular, the method makes use of chimeric genes which express hybrid proteins. The first hybrid comprises the DNA-binding domain of a transcriptional activator fused to the bait protein. The second hybrid protein contains a transcriptional activation domain fused to a "fish" protein, e.g. a test protein derived from a cDNA library. If the fish and bait proteins are able to interact in a drug-dependent manner, they bring into close proximity the two domains of the transcriptional activator. This proximity is sufficient to cause transcription of a reporter gene which is operably linked to a transcriptional regulatory site responsive to the transcriptional activator, and expression of the marker gene can be detected and used to score for the interaction of the bait protein/drug complex with another protein.

One advantage of this method is that a multiplicity of proteins can be simultaneously tested to determine whether any interact with the drug/protein complex. For example, a DNA fragment encoding the DNA-binding domain can be fused to a DNA fragment encoding the bait protein in order to provide one hybrid. This hybrid is introduced into the cells carrying the marker gene, and the cells are contacted with a drug which is known to bind the bait protein. For the second hybrid, a library of plasmids can be constructed which may include, for example, total mammalian complementary DNA (cDNA) fused to the DNA sequence encoding the activation domain. This library is introduced into the cells carrying the first hybrid. If any individual plasmid from the test library encodes a protein that is capable of interacting with the drug/protein complex, a positive signal may be obtained by detecting expression of the reporter gene. In addition, when the interaction between the drug complex and a novel protein occurs, the gene for the newly identified protein is readily available.

As illustrated herein, the present interaction trap system is a valuable tool in the identification of novel genes encoding proteins which act at a point in a given signal transduction pathway that is directly upstream or downstream from a particular protein/drug complex. For example, the subject assay can be used to identify the immediate downstream targets of an FKBP/rapamycin complex, or of an FKBP/FK506 complex, or of a

cyclophilin/cyclosporin complex. Proteins that interact in a drug-dependent manner with one of such complexes may be identified, and these proteins can be of both diagnostic and therapeutic value.

5 A first chimeric gene is provided which is capable of being expressed in the host cell, preferably a yeast cell, most preferably *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* or *Schizosaccharomyces pombe*. The host cell contains a detectable gene having a binding site for the DNA-binding domain of the transcriptional activator, such that the gene expresses a marker protein when the marker gene is transcriptionally activated. Such activation occurs when the transcriptional activation domain of a transcriptional activator is brought into sufficient  
10 proximity to the DNA-binding domain of the transcriptional activator. The first chimeric gene may be present in a chromosome of the host cell. The gene encodes a chimeric protein which comprises a DNA-binding domain that recognizes the binding site on the marker gene in the host cell and a bait protein which is to be tested for drug-mediated interaction with a second test protein or protein fragment.

15 A second chimeric gene is provided which is capable of being expressed in the host cell. In one embodiment, both the first and the second chimeric genes are introduced into the host cell in the form of plasmids. Preferably, however, the first chimeric gene is present in a chromosome of the host cell and the second chimeric gene is introduced into the host cell as part of a plasmid. The second chimeric gene contains a DNA sequence that encodes a second  
20 hybrid protein. The second hybrid protein contains a transcriptional activation domain. The second hybrid protein also contains a second test protein or a protein fragment which is to be tested for interaction with the first test protein or protein fragment. Preferably, the DNA-binding domain of the first hybrid protein and the transcriptional activation domain of the second hybrid protein are derived from transcriptional activators having separate DNA-  
25 binding and transcriptional activation domains. These separate DNA-binding and transcriptional activation domains are also known to be found in the yeast GAL4 protein, and are also known to be found in the yeast GCN4 and ADR1 proteins. Many other proteins involved in transcription also have separable binding and transcriptional activation domains which make them useful for the present invention. In another embodiment, the DNA-binding  
30 domain and the transcriptional activation domain may be from different transcriptional activators. The second hybrid protein is preferably encoded on a library of plasmids that contain genomic, cDNA or synthetically generated DNA sequences fused to the DNA sequence encoding the transcriptional activation domain.

35 The drug-mediated interaction between the first test protein and the second test protein in the host cell, therefore, causes the transcriptional activation domain to activate transcription of the detectable gene. The method is carried out by introducing the first chimeric gene and the second chimeric gene into the host cell, and contacting the cell with

the drug of interest. The host cell is subjected to conditions under which the first hybrid protein and the second hybrid protein are expressed in sufficient quantity for the detectable gene to be activated. The cells are then tested for drug-dependent expression of the detectable gene.

5 Thus, interactions between a first test protein and a library of proteins can be tested in the presence of the drug of interest, in order to determine which members of the library are involved in the formation of drug-dependent complexes between the first and second protein. For example, the bait protein may be a protein which binds FK506, rapamycin, or cyclosporin, e.g. can be an FKBP or cyclophilin. The second test protein may be derived  
10 from a cDNA library.

### *Exemplification*

The invention now being generally described, it will be more readily understood by reference to the following examples which are included merely for purposes of illustration of  
15 certain aspects and embodiments of the present invention, and are not intended to limit the invention.

#### **Example 1**

##### *Construction Of The Bait Plasmids For The 2-Hybrid Screen*

###### *A. LexA-FKBP12 bait:*

The bait protein and fish protein constructs used in the present drug-dependent interaction trap are essentially the same as constructs used for other 2 hybrid assays (see, for example, U.S. Patent No. 5,283,317; Zervos et al. (1993) *Cell* 72:223-232; Madura et al. (1993) *J Biol Chem* 268:12046-12054; Bartel et al. (1993) *Biotechniques* 14:920-924; and  
25 Iwabuchi et al. (1993) *Oncogene* 8:1693-1696). Using the following oligonucleotides:

###### coding strand

G GGT TTG GAA TTC CTA ATA ATG TCT GTA CAA GTA GAA ACC  
(SEQ ID No: 3)

30

###### non-coding strand

GGG TTT CGG GAT CCC GTC ATT CCA GTT TTA GAA G  
(SEQ ID No:4)

PCR amplification was carried out from a lymphocyte cDNA library to isolated the coding  
35 sequence for the FKBP12 protein. The sequence of the human FKBP12 cloned was confirmed as:

55

ATGTCCGTACAAGTAGAAACCATCTcCCCAGGAGACGGGCGCACCTTcCCCA  
 AGCGCGGCCAGACCTGCGTGGTGCCTACACCGGgATGCTTGAAGATGGAAA  
 GAAATTTGATTCTCCCGTGACCGTAACAAGCCCTTTAAGTTtATgCTAGGC  
 aAGCAGGAGGTGATCCGAGGCTGGGAAGAagGGGTTGcCCAGATGAGTGTGG  
 5 qTCAGCGTGCCAAaCTgACTAtAtCTCcAGaTtATgCcTATGgTGCCACTGG  
 GCAccCAGGCATCATCCCACCACATGCCACTCTCGTCTTCGATGTGGAGCTT  
 CTAAAACTGGAATGA (SEQ ID No: 5)

The resulting PCR product containing the human FKBP12 coding sequences was then digested with EcoRI and BamHI, and cloned into the EcoRI + BamHI sites of pBTM116 creating an in-frame fusion between LexA and FKBP12. The resulting plasmid is referred to below as pIC504.

*B. LexA-(gly)<sub>6</sub>-FKBP12 bait:*

In order to generate an in frame fusion between LexA and FKBP12 separated by six glycine residues, the coding sequence from human FKBP12 was cloned by PCR as above, except that the sense oligonucleotide provided an additional 18 nucleotides which inserted 6 glycines in the open reading frame of the fusion protein. The oligos used for PCR were:

coding strand  
 20 TCG CCG GAA TTC GGG GGC GGA GGT GGA GGA GTA CAA  
 GTA GAA ACC ATC (SEQ ID No: 7)

non-coding strand  
 25 GGG TTT CGG GAT CCC GTC ATT CCA GTT TTA GAA G  
 (SEQ ID No: 8)

The PCR product containing the human FKBP12 coding sequences was then digested with EcoRI and BamHI and cloned into the EcoRI + BamHI sites of pBTM116 as above. The resulting plasmid is referred to below as pIC506.

30

**Example 2**

*Construction of the FKBP12 deletion strain*

A 1.8 kb HindIII-EcoRI yeast genomic fragment containing FKBI (the *S. Cerevisia* homolog of FKBP12) was cloned into the HindIII + EcoRI sites of pSP72 (Promega).

A one-step PCR strategy was used to create a precise deletion of the FKBI coding sequences extending from the ATG start codon to the TGA stop codon. Simultaneously a unique BamHI site was introduced in lieu of the FKBI coding sequences. The oligos used to generate the FKBI deletion and introduction of the unique BamHI site were:

35

56

CGCGGATCCGCGCATTATTACTTGTTTTGATTGATTTTTTG  
(SEQ ID No: 9)

5 CGCGGATCCGCGTAAAAGCAAAGTACTATCAATTGAGCCG  
(SEQ ID No: 10)

The yeast ADE2 gene on a 3.6 kb BamHI fragment was then cloned into the unique BamHI site of the plasmid described above to generate the plasmid pVB172. Flanking the ADE2 disruption marker of pVB172 in the 5' and 3' noncoding sequence of FKB1 are XhoI sites. pVB172 was digested with XhoI to release a linear fragment containing ADE2 flanked by FKB1 noncoding sequences. This linear fragment was used to transform yeast strain L40 (Mat a his3  $\Delta$ 200 trp1-901 leu2-3,112 ade2 LYS2::(lexAop)4-HIS3 URA3::(lexAop)8-lacZ GAL4 gal80) selecting for adenine prototrophy.

ADE<sup>+</sup> yeast transformants were tested for rapamycin resistance to confirm that the wild type FKB1 allele was replaced by ADE2. This disruption allele of FKB1 is designated L40-fkb1-2.

### **Example 3**

#### *Cloning Of Mammalian Rapamycin Target Genes*

We used the drug-dependent interaction trap described in Example 1 above, with the LexA binding-domain fusion constructs as bait to detect interaction with clones from cDNA libraries containing VP16 activation-domain fusions. The reporters used as "read-outs" signaling interaction in this system are the *S. cerevisiae* HIS3 and the *E. coli* LacZ genes. The yeast strain L40, the bait vector plasmid pBTM116 and the mouse embryonic PCR library in the vector pVP16 were used to construct the cDNA fusion protein library

The strain L40-fkb1-2, described above in Example 2, was transformed with each of two bait plasmids, pIC504, encoding the LexA-FKBP12 fusion protein, or pIC506, encoding the LexA-(gly)6-FKBP12 fusion protein. The transformants, L40-fkb1-2/pIC504 (named ICY99) and L40-fkb1-2/pIC506 (named ICY101) were maintained on yeast media lacking tryptophan which selects for cells harboring the bait plasmid.

A mouse embryo PCR library in pVP16 (designated pSH10.5), which was generated by standard protocols using random-primed synthesis of 10.5 day-post-coital CD1 mouse embryo polyA<sup>+</sup> RNA and size-selected for inserts between 350bp and 700bp in length, was used to transform the yeast ICY99 and ICY101. The transformed yeast cells were plated onto media lacking tryptophan and leucine. Approximately 10<sup>7</sup> transformants from each strain were pooled, thoroughly mixed, and stored frozen in aliquots in 50% glycerol at -80°C.

57

Prior to screening, cells were thawed, grown for 5 hours in liquid medium, and plated onto selective medium. Approximately  $1.5 \times 10^7$  ICY99/pSH10.5 cells were plated onto phosphate-buffered (pH7) synthetic agar medium containing (i) all amino acids except tryptophan, leucine and histidine, (ii) Rapamycin at 125 ng/ml, (iii) the chromogenic substrate X-gal at 100 ng/ml, and (iv) 2% glucose as carbon source, at a plating density of approximately  $10^6$  per 15 cm plate. An identical protocol was used for screening ICY101/pSH10.5 transformants, except that a lower concentration of rapamycin was used, at 15.6 ng/ml.

Colonies which both grew on the selective medium and were blue were picked for further testing. These represent cells which do not require histidine for growth and which are expressing the  $\beta$ -galactosidase reporter. Candidate colonies appeared between 4-11 days after plating, and the blue color ranged from very light blue to deep blue. They were then subjected to the following tests.

*i) Rapamycin-dependence*

Each candidate was streaked onto media lacking histidine and containing either 125ng/ml (for ICY99/pSH10.5 candidates), 15.6 ng/ml (for ICY101/pSH10.5 candidates) rapamycin, or no rapamycin (for both). Candidate clones which grew in the presence of rapamycin and failed to grow on media without rapamycin were chosen for the next test.

For the ICY99/pSH10.5 screen, out of 107 His<sup>+</sup> and LacZ<sup>+</sup> candidates screened, 24 were rapamycin-dependent for growth on medium lacking histidine. For the ICY101/pSH10.5 screen, 20 out of 101 His<sup>+</sup> and LacZ<sup>+</sup> candidates screened were rapamycin-dependent.

*ii) plasmid-linkage*

To eliminate false positives caused by chromosomal mutations, each candidate was grown in non-selective medium (YPD) to permit loss of the bait (Trp<sup>+</sup>) and the cDNA (Leu<sup>+</sup>) plasmids. Cells which had lost the bait plasmid (Trp<sup>-</sup>), the cDNA plasmid (Leu<sup>-</sup>) or both plasmids (Trp<sup>-</sup> and Leu<sup>-</sup>), as well as those which had retained both plasmids (Trp<sup>+</sup> and Leu<sup>+</sup>), were streaked onto media containing rapamycin but lacking histidine. Those candidates for which only the derivatives containing both plasmids (Trp<sup>+</sup> and Leu<sup>+</sup>) grew, while the other three derivatives did not, were chosen for further analysis.

For the ICY99/pSH10.5 screen, 23 out of 24 passed the test. For the ICY101/pSH10.5 screen, all 20 passed the test.

*iii) Positive and negative interaction with control baits*

Whereas the previous test asked if the interaction disappears when either or both members of the interaction (bait and fish constructs) are lost, the present test asks if the candidate cDNA plasmid (Leu+) can confer interaction when transformed into yeast strains harboring various baits. DNA samples were prepared from each candidate and used to transform *E. coli* strain B290 (auxotrophic for tryptophan and leucine). Since the yeast TRP1 and LEU2 genes can complement the bacterial auxotrophies, respectively, B290 cells containing the bait plasmid are Trp+ and can grow on medium lacking tryptophan, while B290 cells containing the cDNA plasmid are Leu+ and can grow on medium lacking leucine. Plasmid DNA samples were each containing a different bait: i) ICY99, the original strain used in the screen, containing the LexA::FKBP12 bait fusion; ii) ICY101, containing the LexA::(gly)<sub>6</sub>::FKBP12 bait fusion, and iii) ICY102, containing a LexA fusion bait irrelevant for the present study and which serves as a negative control. The ideal candidate clone should confer His+ and LacZ+ to ICY99 and ICY101 in a rapamycin-dependent manner, but not to ICY102.

For the ICY99/pSH10.5 screen, 11 out of the 23 candidates fulfilled the above criteria. For the ICY101/pSH10.5 screen, 10 out of the 20 candidates fulfilled the above criteria.

The cDNA inserts of these candidate clones were sequenced in both strands using the ABI fluorescent sequencing system. All 11 candidates from the ICY99/pSH10.5 screen, and at least 4 out of 10 of the candidates from the ICY101/pSH10.5 screen contain overlapping fragments of an identical sequence. The 14 clones represent at least 5 independent cloning events from the library as judged by the insert/vector boundaries of each clone. The longest and the shortest inserts differ by approximately 70 bp at the amino-terminus and about 10 bp at the carboxy-terminus. The partial nucleotide sequence, and corresponding amino acid sequence, isolated from the mouse rapamycin/FKBP12 binding protein (RAPT1), is given in SEQ ID No: 1 and SEQ ID No: 2, respectively.

Surprisingly, a search of the GenBank database using the program BLAST, revealed that the peptide encoded by the above sequence shares some homology, though less than 60 percent absolute homology, to the *S. cerevisiae* TOR1 (and DRR1) and TOR2 gene products previously isolated from yeast.

#### **Example 4**

##### *Cloning of Human Homologs of Rapamycin Target Genes*

Having isolated a partial sequence for the gene encoding a rapamycin-target-protein from a mouse library, we proceeded to isolate the human gene using the mouse sequence as a probe. The plasmid clone pIC99.1.5, containing the longest insert of the RAPT1 clone, was chosen as probe for hybridization. The insert (500 bp) was separated from plasmid DNA by



digestion with Not I restriction endonuclease followed by agarose gel electrophoresis and fragment purification. The fragment was radiolabelled with  $\alpha$ P<sup>32</sup>-labeled dCTP by random-incorporation with the Klenow fragment of DNA polymerase. The radiolabelled DNA probe was isolated away from free nucleotides by a G50 column, alkali-denatured, and added to the hybridization mix at  $2 \times 10^6$  cpm/ml.

Approximately  $3 \times 10^6$  phage of a human B cell cDNA library in  $\lambda$ -pACT (Figure 1) were screened by filter hybridization using the probe described above, in 30% formamide, 5XSSC, 5X Denhardt's, 20  $\mu$ g/ml denatured salmon sperm DNA, and 1 % SDS, at 37°C. Following hybridization, the filters were washed at 0.5xSSC and 0.1% SDS, at 50°C. These represent conditions of medium stringency appropriate for mouse-to-human cross-species hybridizations. A number of positive plaques were obtained, and several were analyzed. A number of the isolated clones turned out to be various 3' fragments of the same gene, or very closely related genes, which, after sequence analysis, was determined to be the human RAPT1 gene. The clone containing the longest coding sequence fragment, comprising what is believed to be roughly half the full-length protein (C-terminus) and including the FKBP/rapamycin binding site and the putative PI-kinase activity, is designated as plasmid pIC524. A deposit of the pACT plasmid form of pIC524 was made with the American Type Culture Collection (Rockville, MD) on May 27, 1994, under the terms of the Budapest Treaty. ATCC Accession number 75787 has been assigned to the deposit.

Figure 1 is a map of the human RAPT1 clone of pIC524 (inserted at the XhoI site). The insert is approximately 3.74 kb in length, and nucleotide RAPT1 coding sequence from the insert has been obtained and is represented by nucleotide residues 4717-7746 of SEQ ID No. 11. The corresponding amino acid sequence is represented by residues His1541-Trp2549 of SEQ ID No. 12. The region of the human RAPT1 clone corresponding to the mouse RAPT1 fragment is greater than 95% homologous at the amino acid level and 90% homologous at the nucleotide level. In addition to the pIC524 clone, further 5' sequence of the human RAPT1 gene was obtained from other overlapping clones, with the additional sequence of the 3' end of the ~5.4kb partial gene given in SEQ ID No. 11. Furthermore, SEQ ID No. 19 provides additional 3' non-coding sequence (obtained from another clone) which flanks the RAPT1 coding sequence.

It will be evident to those skilled in the art that, given the present sequence information, PCR primers can be designed to amplify all, or certain fragments of the RAPT1 gene sequence provided in pIC524. For example, the primers TGAAGATACCCACCAA-ACCC (SEQ ID No. 21) and TGCACAGTTGAAGTGAAC (SEQ ID No. 22) correspond to pACT sequences flanking the XhoI site, and can be used to PCR amplify the entire RAPT1 sequence from pIC524. Alternatively, primers based on the nucleic acid sequence of SEQ ID No. 11 can be used to amplify fragments of the RAPT1 gene in pIC524. The PCR primers

60

can be subsequently sub-cloned into expression vectors, and used to produce recombinant forms of the subject RAPT1 protein. Thus, the present provides recombinant RAPT1 proteins encoded by recombinant genes comprising RAPT1 nucleotide sequences from ATCC deposit number 75787. Moreover, it is clear that primer/probes can be generated which include even those portion of pIC524 not yet sequenced by simply providing PCR primers based on the known sequences.

Furthermore, our preliminary data indicate that other proteins which are related to RAPT1, e.g. RAPT1 homologs, were also obtained from the present assay, suggesting that RAPT1 is a member of a larger family of related proteins.

10

### **Example 5**

#### *Cloning of Novel Human Ubiquitin Conjugating Enzyme*

Constructs similar to those described above for the drug-dependent interaction trap assay were used to screen a WI38 (mixed G<sub>0</sub> and dividing fibroblast) cDNA library (Clonotech, Palo Alto CA) in pGADGH (XhoI insert, Clonotech). Briefly, the two hybrid assay was carried out as above, using GAL4 constructs instead of LexA, and in an HF7C yeast cell (Clonotech) in which FKB1 gene was disrupted (see Example 1). Of the clones isolated, a novel human ubiquitin-conjugating enzyme (rap-UBC) has been identified. A deposit of the pGADGH plasmid (clone "SMR4-15") was made with the American Type Culture Collection (Rockville, MD) on May 27, 1994, under the terms of the Budapest Treaty. ATCC Accession number 75786 has been assigned to the deposit. The insert is approximately 1kB.

The sequence UBC-encoding portion of the SMR4-15 insert is given by SEQ ID No. 23 (nucleotide) and SEQ ID No. 24 (amino acid). The sequence for the 3' portion of the clone is provided by SEQ ID No. 25. As described above, primers based on the nucleic acid sequence of SEQ ID No. 23 (and 25) can be used to amplify fragments of the rap-UBC gene from SMR4-15. The PCR primers can be subsequently sub-cloned into expression vectors, and used to produce recombinant forms of the subject enzyme. Thus, the present provides recombinant rap-UBC proteins encoded by recombinant genes comprising rap-UBC nucleotide sequences from ATCC deposit number 75786.

### **Example 6**

#### *Construction of the Serine-to-Arginine RAPT1 mutation*

The smallest mRAPT1 clone that interacted with the FKBP12/rapamycin complex was 399 bp, defining a rapamycin binding domain. The RAPT1 binding domain corresponds to a region in yeast TOR1/TOR2 located immediately upstream, but outside of the lipid

61

kinase consensus sequence. This region contains the serine residue which when mutated in yeast TOR1 confers resistance to rapamycin (Cafferkey et al. (1993) *Mol Cell Biol* 13:6012-6023). Both a mouse and human RAPT1 serine-to-arginine mutation was constructed by oligonucleotide mutagenesis. In the instance of the mRAPT1 mutant, coding and noncoding strand oligonucleotides containing the mutations were: GAAGAGGCAAGACGCTTGTAC (SEQ ID NO:26) and GTACAAGCGTCTTGCCTCTTC (SEQ ID NO:27). PCR reactions were performed using these oligonucleotides in combination with oligonucleotides GAGTTTGAGCAGATGTTTA (SEQ ID NO:28) and the M13 universal primer which are sequences in the pVP16 vector, 5' and 3' of the mRAPT1 insert, respectively. pVP16 containing mRAPT1 was used as the template for PCR. The PCR product, digested with BamHI and EcoRI, was cloned into the BamHI and EcoRI sites in pVP16. The resulting clone was sequenced to verify that the clone contained the serine-to-arginine mutation and no others.

The smallest mRAPT1 clone that interacted with the FKBP12/rapamycin complex was 399 bp, defining the RAPT1 binding domain. The RAPT1 binding domain corresponds to a region in yeast TOR located immediately upstream, but outside of the lipid kinase consensus sequence. This region contains the serine residue which when mutated in yeast TOR1 (also called DRR1) confers resistance to rapamycin (Cafferkey et al. (1993) *Mol. Cell Biol.* 13:6012-6023; Helliwell et al. (1994) *Mol. Cell Biol.* 5:105-118). The corresponding mutation was constructed in mRAPT1. The serine-to-arginine mutation abolishes interaction of mRAPT1 with the FKBP12/rapamycin complex (see Figure 3), activating neither *HIS3* nor *lacZ* expression on the two-hybrid assay, indicating that the serine is involved in the association of the FKBP12/rapamycin complex with mRAPT1.

### Example 7

#### Northern Analysis

The multiple tissue Northern blots (containing 2 µg of human RNA per lane) were obtained from Clontech Labs., Inc. Hybridizations were at 42°C in 5X SSPE, 5X Denhardt's, 30% formamide, 1% SDS and 200 µg/ml denatured salmon sperm DNA. Washes were at 0.1X SSC and 0.1% SDS at 55°C. The blot was exposed for 5 days prior to autoradiography. The levels of RNA loaded in each lane were independently monitored by hybridizing the same blots with a human *G3PDH* probe and were found to be similar in all lanes, with the exception of skeletal muscle, which had approximately 2-3 fold the signal.

RAPT1 specifies a single transcript of approximately 9 kb that is present in all tissues examined, exhibiting the highest levels in testis. The transcript is sufficient to encode a protein equivalent to the size of yeast TOR which is 284 kDa. Assuming that RAPT1 is of

62

similar size, a small fragment of 133 amino acids has been cloned from within a large protein, but which fragment is sufficient to bind FKBP12/rapamycin complex.

### Example 8

5                    *High throughput assay based on the two-hybrid system for  
                         identifying novel rapamycin analogs.*

To develop a high throughput screen based on the two-hybrid system, we devised a procedure to quantitate protein-protein interaction mediated by a small molecule. Since protein-protein interaction in the two-hybrid system stimulates transcription of the *lacZ* reporter gene, the assay utilizes a substrate of  $\beta$ -galactosidase (the *lacZ* gene product *lacZ* gene product) which when cleaved produces a chemiluminescent signal that can be quantitated. This assay can be performed in microtiter plates, allowing thousands of compounds to be screened per week. The assay includes the following steps:

1. Inoculate yeast cells from a single colony into 50 ml of growth medium, synthetic complete medium lacking leucine and tryptophan (Sherman, F. (1991) *Methods Enzymol.* 194:3-20). Incubate the flask overnight at 30°C with shaking (~200 rpm).
2. Dilute the overnight culture to a final  $A_{600}$  of 0.02 in growth medium and incubate overnight as described in step 1.
3. Dilute the second overnight culture to a final  $A_{600}$  of 0.5 in growth medium. Using a Quadra 96 pipettor (TomTec, Inc.), dispense 135  $\mu$ l aliquots of the cell suspension into wells of a round bottom microtiter plate pre-loaded with 15  $\mu$ l/well of the compound to be tested at various concentrations. (The compounds are dissolved in 5% dimethyl sulfoxide, so that the final DMSO concentration added to cells is 0.5% which does not perturb yeast cell growth.) Cover microtiter plates and incubate at 30°C for 4 hr with shaking at 300 rpm.
4. Centrifuge microtiter plate for 10 min at 2000 rpm. Remove the supernatant with the Quadra 96 pipettor and wash with 225  $\mu$ l phosphate buffered saline.
5. Dispense 100  $\mu$ l of lysis buffer (100mM $H_2PO_4$  pH 7.8; 0.2% Triton X-100; 1.0 mM dithiothriitol) into each well, cover, and incubate for 30 min at room temperature with shaking at 300 rpm.
6. Dispense into each well of a Microfluor plate (Dynatech Laboratories, Chantilly, VA), 50  $\mu$ l of the chemiluminescent substrate, Galacton Plus™ (Tropix, Inc., Bedford, MA) in diluent (100 mM  $Na_2HPO_4$ , 1 mM  $MgCl_2$ , pH 8.0). To these wells, transfer 20  $\mu$ l of cell lysate and incubate in the dark for 60 min at room temperature.

63

7. Add to each well 75  $\mu$ l of Emerald<sup>TM</sup> accelerator. Cover plate and count in a Topcount scintillation counter (Packard, Inc.) for 0.01 min/well.

The rapamycin target proteins, isolated as described above, were incorporated into the quantitative assay, as was a variety of FKBP. The FKBP included in the screen were human FKBP12 and that from pathogenic fungi, FKBP13 (Jin et al. (1991) *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.* 88:6677) and FKBP25 (Jin et al. (1992) *J. Biol. Chem.* 267:2942; Galat et al. (1992) *Biochem.* 31:2427-2434). Yeast strains containing different FKBP-target pairs can be tested against libraries of rapamycin and FK506 analogs. Such a screen can yield different classes of compounds including (i) target-specific compounds, those that mediate interaction between a specific target and more than one FKBP, (ii) FKBP-specific compounds, those that mediate interaction between a particular FKBP and more than one target and, most ideally, (iii) FKBP/target-specific compounds, those that mediate interaction between a particular FKBP and target. The protein interactions mediated by the test compounds and measured in this assay can be correlated with immunosuppressive, antifungal, antiproliferative and toxicity profiles, as well as their  $K_i$ 's for inhibition of FKBP PPIase activity.

Using the quantitative chemiluminescence assay described above, the interaction of human LexA-FKBP12 and VP16-RAPT1 was analyzed in the presence and absence of rapamycin. Interaction between FKBP12 and RAPT1 was measured as a function of drug concentration. Addition of rapamycin from 0 to 500 ng/ml increased  $\beta$ -galactosidase activity approximately one thousand-fold. This effect was specific for rapamycin; FK506 over the same concentration range did not increase  $\beta$ -galactosidase activity significantly over background levels. If *lexA-da*, a control construct, is substituted for the *lexA-FKBP12*,  $\beta$ -galactosidase activity does not increase as a function of rapamycin addition. The basal levels of  $\beta$ -galactosidase in the negative controls are 0.1 per cent of the maximum levels detected in the yeast strain containing the FKBP12 and RAPT1 constructs, grown in media containing 500 ng/ml rapamycin. These results, illustrated in Figure 2, indicate that protein interactions mediated by a small molecule in the two-hybrid system can be quantitated and assayed in a microtiter format that can be used for high throughput screening. Employing various FKBP and RAPT1 proteins in the two-hybrid format (Figure 3) rapamycin-mediated interactions were measured in this quantitative assay.

### **Example 9**

#### *In vitro protein interactions mediated by rapamycin*

Drug-mediated interactions of FK506-binding proteins and the RAPT1 proteins is analyzed *in vitro* using purified FKBP12 fused to glutathione-S-transferase (GST) and <sup>35</sup>S labeled RAPT1 proteins prepared by *in vitro* transcription and translation. For this purpose FKBP12 is fused in the frame of GST in pGEX (Pharmacia, Piscataway, NJ). GST-FKBP12

64

fusion proteins are expressed and purified from *E. coli* (Vojtek et al. (1993) *Cell* 74:205-214). RAPT1 coding sequences are cloned behind the CMV and T7 promoters in the mammalian expression vector, pX (Superti-Furga et al. (1991) *J. Immunol. Meths.* 151:237-244). RAPT1 sequences are transcribed from the T7 promoter and translated *in vitro* using commercially available reagents (Promega, Madison, WI) in a reaction containing  $^{35}\text{S}$ -methionine. For *in vitro* binding (Toyoshima et al. (1994) *Cell* 78:67-74), 5 to 20  $\mu\text{l}$  of the *in vitro* transcription/translation reactions are added to 200  $\mu\text{l}$  of binding buffer (20mM HEPES[pH7.4], 150 mM NaCl, 10% glycerol, 0.05% NP-40). After addition of 10  $\mu\text{l}$  of GST-FKBP12 bound to glutathione-agarose beads, the reaction is incubated at 4°C for 2 hr with rotation. Various contrations of drug are added to reactions, such as 0.1 to 10-fold that of FKBP12 on a molar basis. No drug is added to control reactions. The agarose beads are then precipitated and washed four times with binding buffer. Bound proteins iseluted by boiling in Laemmli sample buffer, resolved on 4-20% gradient SDS polyacrylamide gels, and visualized by autoradiography. Detection of  $^{35}\text{S}$ -labelled RAPT1 protein from binding reactions containing drug demonstrates direct binding to FKBP12 as a function of drug.

#### **Example 10**

##### *Effect of RAPT1 mutations on complex formation and rapamycin sensitivity*

To more particularly map the rapamycin-binding domain of RAPT1 requires the isolation of mutants that fail to bind to a FKBP/rapamycin complex. As described in the Examples above, association with the FKBP/rapamycin can be tested in the LexA two-hybrid system in which FKBP12 is expressed as a fusion to LexA and RAPT1 proteins are expressed as fusions to the VP16 activation domain. Accordingly, a library of mutant RAPT1 proteins is generated by mutagenizing coding sequences through PCR-generated random mutagenesis (Cadwell and Joyce (1992) *PCR Methods Appl* 2:28-33). The 5' and 3' oligos for PCR contain BamHI and EcoRI restriction sites, respectively, that allow subsequent cloning of the PCR products into pVP16 creating an in-frame fusion. In addition, the 3' oligo contains a 27 bp HA epitope sequence followed by an in frame stop codon. The addition of the HA epitope tag to the C-terminal end of the fusion proteins allows the characterization of the mutant RAPT1 proteins (see below).

Upon completion of the mutagenesis, the EcoRI-BamIII digested PCR products are inserted into pVP16. The library of mutant RAPT1 proteins is amplified by transformation into *E. coli*. To identify those mutations that impair the ability of a RAPT1 to interact with an FKBP/rapamycin complex, the mutagenized RAPT1 library is introduced into a yeast strain containing the LexA-FKBP bait protein. Each transformed cell carries one individual mutant RAPT1 fused to the transcriptional activator VP16. Interaction between the FKBP and wild type RAPT1 occurs when cells are grown in media containing rapamycin, inducing

65

*lacZ* expression and turning colonies blue on X-GAL indicator plates. Colonies in which the interaction between an FKBP/rapamycin complex and the RAPT1 mutant is impaired are light blue or white. Two classes of mutations can produce this phenotype: nonsense mutations resulting in truncated version of RAPT1 or sense mutations that affect the binding of RAPT1 to the FKBP/rapamycin complex. To distinguish between these two types of mutations, total protein extracts made from these colonies is subjected to Western blot analysis using an anti-HA antibody. Nonsense mutations that give rise to shorter, truncated proteins do not contain the HA epitope at their C-terminus and thus are not detected by the anti-HA antibody. Conversely, full-length proteins with an incorporated sense mutations are detected with this antibody.

The library plasmids from the light blue or white colonies that express full-length RAPT1 protein with the HA epitope are rescued by retransformation into *E. Coli*. The position of the mutation is determined by sequence analysis, and the phenotype verified by retransformation of these plasmids back into the yeast strain containing LexA-FKBP12.

Mutants that retest can also be cloned into the mammalian expression vector, pX. pX-RAPT1 or pX lacking RAPT1 sequences, are then introduced into the lymphoid (CTLL and Kit225) and nonlymphoid cells (MG63 and RH30) sensitive to rapamycin. The effect of the mutation on rapamycin sensitivity is measured in terms of inhibition of DNA synthesis monitored by BrdU incorporation. Mutants that confer resistance of rapamycin by virtue of being unable to bind to the FKBP12/rapamycin complex indicate which mutations mediate drug sensitivity in lymphoid and nonlymphoid cells. Of particular interest is whether different RAPT1s mediate drug sensitivity in different cell types.

### Example 11

#### Cloning of a RAPT1-like polypeptide from *Candida albicans*

In order to clone homologs of the RAPT1 genes from human pathogen *Candida*, degenerate oligonucleotides based on the conserved regions of the RAPT1 and TOR proteins were designed and used to amplify *C. albicans* cDNA in  $\lambda$ ZAP (strain 3153A). The amplification consisted of 30 cycles of 94°C for 1 minute, 55°C for 1 minute and 72°C for 1 minute with the PCR amplimers GGNAARGCNCAYCCNCARGC and ATNGCNGGRTAYTGYTG DATNTC. The PCR reactions were separated on a 2.5% low melting agarose gel, that identified a sizable fragment. The fragment was eluted and cloned into pCRII (TA cloning system, Invitrogen corporation).

The *C. albicans* DNA probes were <sup>32</sup>P-labeled by nick translation and used on Southern blots to confirm the species identity of the fragments and to further screen *C. albicans* cDNA libraries. Sequencing of the larger cDNAs confirmed the identity of the

66

clones. The partial sequence of a *C. albicans* RAPT1-like polypeptide, with the open-reading frame designated, is provided by SEQ ID Nos. 13 and 14.

5 All of the above-cited references and publications are hereby incorporated by reference.

### ***Equivalents***

Those skilled in the art will recognize, or be able to ascertain using no more than routine experimentation, many equivalents to the specific embodiments of the invention described herein. Such equivalents are intended to be encompassed by the following claims.



67  
SEQUENCE LISTING

## (1) GENERAL INFORMATION:

## 5 (i) APPLICANT:

(A) NAME: Mitotix, Inc.  
 (B) STREET: One Kendall Square, Building 600  
 (C) CITY: Cambridge  
 (D) STATE: MA  
 10 (E) COUNTRY: USA  
 (F) POSTAL CODE (ZIP): 02139  
 (G) TELEPHONE: (617) 225-0001  
 (H) TELEFAX: (617) 225-0005

15 (ii) TITLE OF INVENTION: Immunosuppressant Target Proteins

(iii) NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 25

## 20 (iv) COMPUTER READABLE FORM:

(A) MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
 (B) COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
 (C) OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
 (D) SOFTWARE: ASCII (text)

## 25 (vi) PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:

(A) APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/250,795  
 (B) FILING DATE: 27-MAY-1994

## 30 (vi) PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:

(A) APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/250,795  
 (B) FILING DATE: 20-DEC-1994

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:1:

## 35 (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 486 base pairs  
 (B) TYPE: nucleic acid  
 (C) STRANDEDNESS: both  
 40 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

## (ix) FEATURE:

45 (A) NAME/KEY: CDS  
 (B) LOCATION: 1..486

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:1:

50

CTC	ACC	CGT	CAC	AAT	GCA	GCC	AAC	AAG	ATC	TTG	AAG	AAC	ATG	TGT	GAA	48
Leu	Thr	Arg	His	Asn	Ala	Ala	Asn	Lys	Ile	Leu	Lys	Asn	Met	Cys	Glu	
1				5					10					15		

55

CAC	AGC	AAC	ACG	CTG	GTC	CAG	CAG	GCC	ATG	ATG	GTG	AGT	GAA	GAG	CTG	96
His	Ser	Asn	Thr	Leu	Val	Gln	Gln	Ala	Met	Met	Val	Ser	Glu	Glu	Leu	
				20				25					30			

68

	ATT CGG GTA GCC ATC CTC TGG CAT GAG ATG TGG CAT GAA GGC CTG GAA	144
	Ile Arg Val Ala Ile Leu Trp His Glu Met Trp His Glu Gly Leu Glu	
	35 40 45	
5	GAG GCA TCT CGC TTG TAC TTT GGG GAG AGG AAC GTG AAA GGC ATG TTT	192
	Glu Ala Ser Arg Leu Tyr Phe Gly Glu Arg Asn Val Lys Gly Met Phe	
	50 55 60	
10	GAG GTG CTG GAG CCC CTG CAT GCT ATG ATG GAA CGG GGT CCC CGG ACT	240
	Glu Val Leu Glu Pro Leu His Ala Met Met Glu Arg Gly Pro Arg Thr	
	65 70 75 80	
15	CTG AAG GAA ACA TCC TTT AAT CAG GCA TAT GGC CGA GAT TTA ATG GAG	288
	Leu Lys Glu Thr Ser Phe Asn Gln Ala Tyr Gly Arg Asp Leu Met Glu	
	85 90 95	
20	GCA CAA GAA TGG TGT CGA AAG TAC ATG AAG TCG GGG AAC GTC AAG GAC	336
	Ala Gln Glu Trp Cys Arg Lys Tyr Met Lys Ser Gly Asn Val Lys Asp	
	100 105 110	
	CTC ACG CAA GCC TGG GAC CTC TAC TAT CAC GTG TTC AGA CGG ATC TCA	384
	Leu Thr Gln Ala Trp Asp Leu Tyr Tyr His Val Phe Arg Arg Ile Ser	
	115 120 125	
25	AAG CAG CTA CCC CAG CTC ACA TCC CTG GAG CTG CAG TAT GTG TCC CCC	432
	Lys Gln Leu Pro Gln Leu Thr Ser Leu Glu Leu Gln Tyr Val Ser Pro	
	130 135 140	
30	AAA CTT CTG ATG TGC CGA GAC CTT GAG TTG GCT GTG CCA GGA ACA TAC	480
	Lys Leu Leu Met Cys Arg Asp Leu Glu Leu Ala Val Pro Gly Thr Tyr	
	145 150 155 160	
35	GAC CCC	486
	Asp Pro	

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:2:

- 40 (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
- (A) LENGTH: 162 amino acids
  - (B) TYPE: amino acid
  - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- 45 (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:2:

50	Leu Thr Arg His Asn Ala Ala Asn Lys Ile Leu Lys Asn Met Cys Glu	
	1 5 10 15	
	His Ser Asn Thr Leu Val Gln Gln Ala Met Met Val Ser Glu Glu Leu	
	20 25 30	
55	Ile Arg Val Ala Ile Leu Trp His Glu Met Trp His Glu Gly Leu Glu	
	35 40 45	
	Glu Ala Ser Arg Leu Tyr Phe Gly Glu Arg Asn Val Lys Gly Met Phe	

69

50

55

60

Glu Val Leu Glu Pro Leu His Ala Met Met Glu Arg Gly Pro Arg Thr  
 65 70 75 80

5

Leu Lys Glu Thr Ser Phe Asn Gln Ala Tyr Gly Arg Asp Leu Met Glu  
 85 90 95

10

Ala Gln Glu Trp Cys Arg Lys Tyr Met Lys Ser Gly Asn Val Lys Asp  
 100 105 110

Leu Thr Gln Ala Trp Asp Leu Tyr Tyr His Val Phe Arg Arg Ile Ser  
 115 120 125

15

Lys Gln Leu Pro Gln Leu Thr Ser Leu Glu Leu Gln Tyr Val Ser Pro  
 130 135 140

Lys Leu Leu Met Cys Arg Asp Leu Glu Leu Ala Val Pro Gly Thr Tyr  
 145 150 155 160

20

Asp Pro

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:3:

25

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
 (A) LENGTH: 40 base pairs  
 (B) TYPE: nucleic acid  
 (C) STRANDEDNESS: single  
 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

30

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

35

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:3:

GGGTTTGGAA TTCCTAATAA TGTCTGTACA AGTAGAAACC

40

40

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:4:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
 (A) LENGTH: 34 base pairs  
 (B) TYPE: nucleic acid  
 (C) STRANDEDNESS: single  
 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

45

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

50

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:4:

GGGTTTCGGG ATCCCGTCAT TCCAGTTTCA CAAC

34

55

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:5:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

70

- (A) LENGTH: 348 base pairs  
 (B) TYPE: nucleic acid  
 (C) STRANDEDNESS: single  
 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

5

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

(ix) FEATURE:

10

- (A) NAME/KEY: CDS  
 (B) LOCATION: 14..325

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:5:

15

GGAATTCCTA ATA ATG TCC GTA CAA GTA GAA ACC ATC TCC CCA GGA GAC 49  
 Met Ser Val Gln Val Glu Thr Ile Ser Pro Gly Asp  
 1 5 10

20

GGG CGC ACC TTC CCC AAG CGC GGC CAG ACC TGC GTG GTG CAC TAC ACC 97  
 Gly Arg Thr Phe Pro Lys Arg Gly Gln Thr Cys Val Val His Tyr Thr  
 15 20 25

25

GGG ATG CTT GAA GAT GGA AAG AAA TTT GAT TCC TCC CGT GAC CGT AAC 145  
 Gly Met Leu Glu Asp Gly Lys Lys Phe Asp Ser Ser Arg Asp Arg Asn  
 30 35 40

30

AAG CCC TTT AAG TTT ATG CTA GGC AAG CAG GAG GTG ATC CGA GGC TGG 193  
 Lys Pro Phe Lys Phe Met Leu Gly Lys Gln Glu Val Ile Arg Gly Trp  
 45 50 55 60

35

GAA GAA GGG GTT GCC CAG ATG AGT GTG GGT CAG CGT GCC AAA CTG ACT 241  
 Glu Glu Gly Val Ala Gln Met Ser Val Gly Gln Arg Ala Lys Leu Thr  
 65 70 75

ATA TCT CCA GAT TAT GCC TAT GGT GCC ACT GGG CAC CCA GGC ATC ATC 289  
 Ile Ser Pro Asp Tyr Ala Tyr Gly Ala Thr Gly His Pro Gly Ile Ile  
 80 85 90

40

CCA CCA CAT GCC ACT CTC GTC TTC GAT GTG GAG CTT CTAAACTGG 335  
 Pro Pro His Ala Thr Leu Val Phe Asp Val Glu Leu  
 95 100

45

AATGACGGGA TCC 348

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:6:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

50

- (A) LENGTH: 104 amino acids  
 (B) TYPE: amino acid  
 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

55

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:6:

Met Ser Val Gln Val Glu Thr Ile Ser Pro Gly Asp Gly Arg Thr Phe

71

[illegible]

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:7:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 48 base pairs  
(B) TYPE: nucleic acid  
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single  
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

30 (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:7:

TCGCCGGAAT TCGGGGGCGG AGGTGGAGGA GTACAAGTAG AAACCATC

48

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:8:

40 (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 34 base pairs  
(B) TYPE: nucleic acid  
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single  
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

45 (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

50 (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:8:

GGGTTTCGGG ATCCCGTCAT TCCAGTTTTA GAAG

34

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:9:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 41 base pairs  
(B) TYPE: nucleic acid

72

(C) STRANDEDNESS: single  
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

5

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:9:

10 CGCGGATCCG CGCATTATTA CTTGTTTTGA TTGATTTTTT G

41

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:10:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

15

(A) LENGTH: 40 base pairs  
(B) TYPE: nucleic acid  
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single  
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

20

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:10:

25

CGCGGATCCG CGTAAAAGCA AAGTACTATC AATTGAGCCG

40

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:11:

30

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 7824 base pairs  
(B) TYPE: nucleic acid  
(C) STRANDEDNESS: both  
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

35

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

40

(ix) FEATURE:

(A) NAME/KEY: CDS  
(B) LOCATION: 97..7743

45

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:11:

AAGGCGGGCG GTGGGGCACG GGGCCTGAAG CGGCGGTACC GGTGCTGGCG GCGGCAGCTG 60

AGGCCTTGGC CGAAGCCGCG CGAACCTCAG GGCAAG ATG CTT GGA ACC GGA CCT 114

50

Met Leu Gly Thr Gly Pro  
1 5

GCC GCC GCC ACC ACC GCT GCC ACC ACA TCT AGC AAT GTG AGC GTC CTG 162

55

Ala Ala Ala Thr Thr Ala Ala Thr Thr Ser Ser Asn Val Ser Val Leu  
10 15 20

CAG CAG TTT GCC AGT GGC CTA AAG AGC CGG AAT GAG GAA ACC AGG GCC 210

Gln Gln Phe Ala Ser Gly Leu Lys Ser Arg Asn Glu Glu Thr Arg Ala

73

	25		30		35																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
--	----	--	----	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

74

	GGA GCC TTG TTG ATC CTT AAC GAG CTG GTC CGA ATC AGC AGC ATG GAG	930
	Gly Ala Leu Leu Ile Leu Asn Glu Leu Val Arg Ile Ser Ser Met Glu	
	265 270 275	
5	GGA GAG CGT CTG AGA GAA GAA ATG GAA GAA ATC ACA CAG CAG CAG CTG	978
	Gly Glu Arg Leu Arg Glu Glu Met Glu Glu Ile Thr Gln Gln Gln Leu	
	280 285 290	
10	GTA CAC GAC AAG TAC TGC AAA GAT CTC ATG GGC TTC GGA ACA AAA CCT	1026
	Val His Asp Lys Tyr Cys Lys Asp Leu Met Gly Phe Gly Thr Lys Pro	
	295 300 305 310	
15	CGT CAC ATT ACC CCC TTC ACC AGT TTC CAG GCT GTA CAG CCC CAG CAG	1074
	Arg His Ile Thr Pro Phe Thr Ser Phe Gln Ala Val Gln Pro Gln Gln	
	315 320 325	
20	TCA AAT GCC TTG GTG GGG CTG CTG GGG TAC AGC TCT CAC CAA GGC CTC	1122
	Ser Asn Ala Leu Val Gly Leu Leu Gly Tyr Ser Ser His Gln Gly Leu	
	330 335 340	
	ATG GGA TTT GGG ACC TCC CCC AGT CCA GCT AAG TCC ACC CTG GTG GAG	1170
	Met Gly Phe Gly Thr Ser Pro Ser Pro Ala Lys Ser Thr Leu Val Glu	
	345 350 355	
25	AGC CGG TGT TGC AGA GAC TTG ATG GAG GAG AAA TTT GAT CAG GTG TGC	1218
	Ser Arg Cys Cys Arg Asp Leu Met Glu Glu Lys Phe Asp Gln Val Cys	
	360 365 370	
30	CAG TGG GTG CTG AAA TGC AGG AAT AGC AAG AAC TCG CTG ATC CAA ATG	1266
	Gln Trp Val Leu Lys Cys Arg Asn Ser Lys Asn Ser Leu Ile Gln Met	
	375 380 385 390	
35	ACA ATC CTT AAT TTG TTG CCC CGC TTG GCT GCA TTC CGA CCT TCT GCC	1314
	Thr Ile Leu Asn Leu Leu Pro Arg Leu Ala Ala Phe Arg Pro Ser Ala	
	395 400 405	
40	TTC ACA GAT ACC CAG TAT CTC CAA GAT ACC ATG AAC CAT GTC CTA AGC	1362
	Phe Thr Asp Thr Gln Tyr Leu Gln Asp Thr Met Asn His Val Leu Ser	
	410 415 420	
	TGT GTC AAG AAG GAG AAG GAA CGT ACA GCG GCC TTC CAA GCC CTG GGG	1410
	Cys Val Lys Lys Glu Lys Glu Arg Thr Ala Ala Phe Gln Ala Leu Gly	
	425 430 435	
45	CTA CTT TCT GTG GCT GTG AGG TCT GAG TTT AAG GTC TAT TTG CCT CGC	1458
	Leu Leu Ser Val Ala Val Arg Ser Glu Phe Lys Val Tyr Leu Pro Arg	
	440 445 450	
50	GTG CTG GAC ATC ATC CGA GCG GCC CTG CCC CCA AAG GAC TTC GCC CAT	1506
	Val Leu Asp Ile Ile Arg Ala Ala Leu Pro Pro Lys Asp Phe Ala His	
	455 460 465 470	
55	AAG AGG CAG AAG GCA ATG CAG GTG GAC GCC ACA GTC TTC ACT TGC ATC	1554
	Lys Arg Gln Lys Ala Met Gln Val Asp Ala Thr Val Phe Thr Cys Ile	
	475 480 485	
	AGC ATG CTG GCT CGA GCA ATG GGG CCA GGC ATC CAG CAG GAT ATC AAG	1602
	Ser Met Leu Ala Arg Ala Met Gly Pro Gly Ile Gln Gln Asp Ile Lys	



75

	490	495	500	
5	GAG CTG CTG GAG CCC ATG CTG GCA GTG GGA CTA AGC CCT GCC CTC ACT Glu Leu Leu Glu Pro Met Leu Ala Val Gly Leu Ser Pro Ala Leu Thr 505 510 515	1650		
10	GCA GTG CTC TAC GAC CTG AGC CGT CAG ATT CCA CAG CTA AAG AAG GAC Ala Val Leu Tyr Asp Leu Ser Arg Gln Ile Pro Gln Leu Lys Lys Asp 520 525 530	1698		
15	ATT CAA GAT GGG CTA CTG AAA ATG CTG TCC CTG GTC CTT ATG CAC AAA Ile Gln Asp Gly Leu Leu Lys Met Leu Ser Leu Val Leu Met His Lys 535 540 545 550	1746		
20	CCC CTT CGC CAC CCA GGC ATG CCC AAG GGC CTG GCC CAT CAG CTG GCC Pro Leu Arg His Pro Gly Met Pro Lys Gly Leu Ala His Gln Leu Ala 555 560 565	1794		
25	TCT CCT GGC CTC ACG ACC CTC CCT GAG GCC AGC GAT GTG GGC AGC ATC Ser Pro Gly Leu Thr Thr Leu Pro Glu Ala Ser Asp Val Gly Ser Ile 570 575 580	1842		
30	ACT CTT GCC CTC CGA ACG CTT GGC AGC TTT GAA TTT GAA GGC CAC TCT Thr Leu Ala Leu Arg Thr Leu Gly Ser Phe Glu Phe Glu Gly His Ser 585 590 595	1890		
35	CTG ACC CAA TTT GTT CGC CAC TGT GCG GAT CAT TTC CTG AAC AGT GAG Leu Thr Gln Phe Val Arg His Cys Ala Asp His Phe Leu Asn Ser Glu 600 605 610	1938		
40	CAC AAG GAG ATC CGC ATG GAG GCT GCC CGC ACC TGC TCC CGC CTG CTC His Lys Glu Ile Arg Met Glu Ala Ala Arg Thr Cys Ser Arg Leu Leu 615 620 625 630	1986		
45	ACA CCC TCC ATC CAC CTC ATC AGT GGC CAT GCT CAT GTG GTT AGC CAG Thr Pro Ser Ile His Leu Ile Ser Gly His Ala His Val Val Ser Gln 635 640 645	2034		
50	ACC GCA GTG CAA GTG GTG GCA GAT GTG CTT AGC AAA CTG CTC GTA GTT Thr Ala Val Gln Val Val Ala Asp Val Leu Ser Lys Leu Leu Val Val 650 655 660	2082		
55	GGG ATA ACA GAT CCT GAC CCT GAC ATT CGC TAC TGT GTC TTG GCG TCC Gly Ile Thr Asp Pro Asp Pro Asp Ile Arg Tyr Cys Val Leu Ala Ser 665 670 675	2130		
60	CTG GAC GAG CGC TTT GAT GCA CAC CTG GCC CAG GCG GAG AAC TTG CAG Leu Asp Glu Arg Phe Asp Ala His Leu Ala Gln Ala Glu Asn Leu Gln 680 685 690	2178		
65	GCC TTG TTT GTG GCT CTG AAT GAC CAG GTG TTT GAG ATC CGG GAG CTG Ala Leu Phe Val Ala Leu Asn Asp Gln Val Phe Glu Ile Arg Glu Leu 695 700 705 710	2226		
70	GCC ATC TGC ACT GTG GGC CGA CTC AGT AGC ATG AAC CCT GCC TTT GTC Ala Ile Cys Thr Val Gly Arg Leu Ser Ser Met Asn Pro Ala Phe Val 715 720 725	2274		

	ATG CCT TTC CTG CGC AAG ATG CTC ATC CAG ATT TTG ACA GAG TTG GAG	2322
	Met Pro Phe Leu Arg Lys Met Leu Ile Gln Ile Leu Thr Glu Leu Glu	
	730 735 740	
5	CAC AGT GGG ATT GGA AGA ATC AAA GAG CAG AGT GCC CGC ATG CTG GGG	2370
	His Ser Gly Ile Gly Arg Ile Lys Glu Gln Ser Ala Arg Met Leu Gly	
	745 750 755	
10	CAC CTG GTC TCC AAT GCC CCC CGA CTC ATC CGC CCC TAC ATG GAG CCT	2418
	His Leu Val Ser Asn Ala Pro Arg Leu Ile Arg Pro Tyr Met Glu Pro	
	760 765 770	
15	ATT CTG AAG GCA TTA ATT TTG AAA CTG AAA GAT CCA GAC CCT GAT CCA	2466
	Ile Leu Lys Ala Leu Ile Leu Lys Leu Lys Asp Pro Asp Pro Asp Pro	
	775 780 785 790	
20	AAC CCA GGT GTG ATC AAT AAT GTC CTG GCA ACA ATA GGA GAA TTG GCA	2514
	Asn Pro Gly Val Ile Asn Asn Val Leu Ala Thr Ile Gly Glu Leu Ala	
	795 800 805	
	CAG GTT AGT GGC CTG GAA ATG AGG AAA TGG GTT GAT GAA CTT TTT ATT	2562
	Gln Val Ser Gly Leu Glu Met Arg Lys Trp Val Asp Glu Leu Phe Ile	
	810 815 820	
25	ATC ATC ATG GAC ATG CTC CAG GAT TCC TCT TTG TTG GCC AAA AGG CAG	2610
	Ile Ile Met Asp Met Leu Gln Asp Ser Ser Leu Leu Ala Lys Arg Gln	
	825 830 835	
30	GTG GCT CTG TGG ACC CTG GGA CAG TTG GTG GCC AGC ACT GGC TAT GTA	2658
	Val Ala Leu Trp Thr Leu Gly Gln Leu Val Ala Ser Thr Gly Tyr Val	
	840 845 850	
35	GTA GAG CCC TAC AGG AAG TAC CCT ACT TTG CTT GAG GTG CTA CTG AAT	2706
	Val Glu Pro Tyr Arg Lys Tyr Pro Thr Leu Leu Glu Val Leu Leu Asn	
	855 860 865 870	
40	TTT CTG AAG ACT GAG CAG AAC CAG GGT ACA CGC AGA GAG GCC ATC CGT	2754
	Phe Leu Lys Thr Glu Gln Asn Gln Gly Thr Arg Arg Glu Ala Ile Arg	
	875 880 885	
	GTG TTA GGG CTT TTA GGG GCT TTG GAT CCT TAC AAG CAC AAA GTG AAC	2802
	Val Leu Gly Leu Leu Gly Ala Leu Asp Pro Tyr Lys His Lys Val Asn	
	890 895 900	
45	ATT GGC ATG ATA GAC CAG TCC CGG GAT GCC TCT GCT GTC AGC CTG TCA	2850
	Ile Gly Met Ile Asp Gln Ser Arg Asp Ala Ser Ala Val Ser Leu Ser	
	905 910 915	
50	GAA TCC AAG TCA AGT CAG GAT TCC TCT GAC TAT AGC ACT AGT GAA ATG	2898
	Glu Ser Lys Ser Ser Gln Asp Ser Ser Asp Tyr Ser Thr Ser Glu Met	
	920 925 930	
55	CTG GTC AAC ATG GGA AAC TTG CCT CTG GAT GAG TTC TAC CCA GCT GTG	2946
	Leu Val Asn Met Gly Asn Leu Pro Leu Asp Glu Phe Tyr Pro Ala Val	
	935 940 945 950	
	TCC ATG GTG GCC CTG ATG CGG ATC TTC CGA GAC CAG TCA CTC TCT CAT	2994
	Ser Met Val Ala Leu Met Arg Ile Phe Arg Asp Gln Ser Leu Ser His	

	955	960	965	
5	CAT CAC ACC ATG GTT GTC CAG GCC ATC ACC TTC ATC TTC AAG TCC CTG His His Thr Met Val Val Gln Ala Ile Thr Phe Ile Phe Lys Ser Leu 970 975 980	3042		
10	GGA CTC AAA TGT GTG CAG TTC CTG CCC CAG GTC ATG CCC ACG TTC CTT Gly Leu Lys Cys Val Gln Phe Leu Pro Gln Val Met Pro Thr Phe Leu 985 990 995	3090		
15	AAT GTC ATT CGA GTC TGT GAT GGG GCC ATC CGG GAA TTT TTG TTC CAG Asn Val Ile Arg Val Cys Asp Gly Ala Ile Arg Glu Phe Leu Phe Gln 1000 1005 1010	3138		
20	CAG CTG GGA ATG TTG GTG TCC TTT GTG AAG AGC CAC ATC AGA CCT TAT Gln Leu Gly Met Leu Val Ser Phe Val Lys Ser His Ile Arg Pro Tyr 1015 1020 1025 1030	3186		
25	ATG GAT GAA ATA GTC ACC CTC ATG AGA GAA TTC TGG GTC ATG AAC ACC Met Asp Glu Ile Val Thr Leu Met Arg Glu Phe Trp Val Met Asn Thr 1035 1040 1045	3234		
30	TCA ATT CAG AGC ACG ATC ATT CTT CTC ATT GAG CAA ATT GTG GTA GCT Ser Ile Gln Ser Thr Ile Ile Leu Leu Ile Glu Gln Ile Val Val Ala 1050 1055 1060	3282		
35	CTT GGG GGT GAA TTT AAG CTC TAC CTG CCC CAG CTG ATC CCA CAC ATG Leu Gly Gly Glu Phe Lys Leu Tyr Leu Pro Gln Leu Ile Pro His Met 1065 1070 1075	3330		
40	CTG CGT GTC TTC ATG CAT GAC AAC AGC CCA GGC CGC ATT GTC TCT ATC Leu Arg Val Phe Met His Asp Asn Ser Pro Gly Arg Ile Val Ser Ile 1080 1085 1090	3378		
45	AAG TTA CTG GCT GCA ATC CAG CTG TTT GGC GCC AAC CTG GAT GAC TAC Lys Leu Leu Ala Ala Ile Gln Leu Phe Gly Ala Asn Leu Asp Asp Tyr 1095 1100 1105 1110	3426		
50	CTG CAT TTA CTG CTG CCT CCT ATT GTT AAG TTG TTT GAT GCC CCT GAA Leu His Leu Leu Leu Pro Pro Ile Val Lys Leu Phe Asp Ala Pro Glu 1115 1120 1125	3474		
55	GCT CCA CTG CCA TCT CGA AAG GCA GCG CTA GAG ACT GTG GAC CGC CTG Ala Pro Leu Pro Ser Arg Lys Ala Ala Leu Glu Thr Val Asp Arg Leu 1130 1135 1140	3522		
60	ACG GAG TCC CTG GAT TTC ACT GAC TAT GCC TCC CGG ATC ATT CAC CCT Thr Glu Ser Leu Asp Phe Thr Asp Tyr Ala Ser Arg Ile Ile His Pro 1145 1150 1155	3570		
65	ATT GTT CGA ACA CTG GAC CAG AGC CCA GAA CTG CGC TCC ACA GCC ATG Ile Val Arg Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Pro Glu Leu Arg Ser Thr Ala Met 1160 1165 1170	3618		
70	GAC ACG CTG TCT TCA CTT GTT TTT CAG CTG GGG AAG AAG TAC CAA ATT Asp Thr Leu Ser Ser Leu Val Phe Gln Leu Gly Lys Lys Tyr Gln Ile 1175 1180 1185 1190	3666		

78

	TTC ATT CCA ATG GTG AAT AAA GTT CTG GTG CGA CAC CGA ATC AAT CAT	3714
	Phe Ile Pro Met Val Asn Lys Val Leu Val Arg His Arg Ile Asn His	
	1195 1200 1205	
5	CAG CGC TAT GAT GTG CTC ATC TGC AGA ATT GTC AAG GGA TAC ACA CTT	3762
	Gln Arg Tyr Asp Val Leu Ile Cys Arg Ile Val Lys Gly Tyr Thr Leu	
	1210 1215 1220	
10	GCT GAT GAA GAG GAG GAT CCT TTG ATT TAC CAG CAT CGG ATG CTT AGG	3810
	Ala Asp Glu Glu Glu Asp Pro Leu Ile Tyr Gln His Arg Met Leu Arg	
	1225 1230 1235	
15	AGT GGC CAA GGG GAT GCA TTG GCT AGT GGA CCA GTG GAA ACA GGA CCC	3858
	Ser Gly Gln Gly Asp Ala Leu Ala Ser Gly Pro Val Glu Thr Gly Pro	
	1240 1245 1250	
20	ATG AAG AAA CTG CAC GTC AGC ACC ATC AAC CTC CAA AAG GCC TGG GGC	3906
	Met Lys Lys Leu His Val Ser Thr Ile Asn Leu Gln Lys Ala Trp Gly	
	1255 1260 1265 1270	
	GCT GCC AGG AGG GTC TCC AAA GAT GAC TGG CTG GAA TGG CTG AGA CGG	3954
	Ala Ala Arg Arg Val Ser Lys Asp Asp Trp Leu Glu Trp Leu Arg Arg	
	1275 1280 1285	
25	CTG AGC CTG GAG CTG CTG AAG GAC TCA TCA TCG CCC TCC CTG CGC TCC	4002
	Leu Ser Leu Glu Leu Leu Lys Asp Ser Ser Ser Pro Ser Leu Arg Ser	
	1290 1295 1300	
30	TGC TGG GCC CTG GCA CAG GCC TAC AAC CCG ATG GCC AGG GAT CTC TTC	4050
	Cys Trp Ala Leu Ala Gln Ala Tyr Asn Pro Met Ala Arg Asp Leu Phe	
	1305 1310 1315	
35	AAT GCT GCA TTT GTG TCC TGC TGG TCT GAA CTG AAT GAA GAT CAA CAG	4098
	Asn Ala Ala Phe Val Ser Cys Trp Ser Glu Leu Asn Glu Asp Gln Gln	
	1320 1325 1330	
40	GAT GAG CTC ATC AGA AGC ATC GAG TTG GCC CTC ACC TCA CAA GAC ATC	4146
	Asp Glu Leu Ile Arg Ser Ile Glu Leu Ala Leu Thr Ser Gln Asp Ile	
	1335 1340 1345 1350	
	GCT GAA GTC ACA CAG ACC CTC TTA AAC TTG GCT GAA TTC ATG GAA CAC	4194
	Ala Glu Val Thr Gln Thr Leu Leu Asn Leu Ala Glu Phe Met Glu His	
	1355 1360 1365	
45	AGT GAC AAG GGC CCC CTG CCA CTG AGA GAT GAC AAT GGC ATT GTT CTG	4242
	Ser Asp Lys Gly Pro Leu Pro Leu Arg Asp Asp Asn Gly Ile Val Leu	
	1370 1375 1380	
50	CTG GGT GAG AGA GCT GCC AAG TGC CGA GCA TAT GCC AAA GCA CTA CAC	4290
	Leu Gly Glu Arg Ala Ala Lys Cys Arg Ala Tyr Ala Lys Ala Leu His	
	1385 1390 1395	
55	TAC AAA GAA CTG GAG TTC CAG AAA GGC CCC ACC CCT GCC ATT CTA GAA	4338
	Tyr Lys Glu Leu Glu Phe Gln Lys Gly Pro Thr Pro Ala Ile Leu Glu	
	1400 1405 1410	
	TCT CTC ATC AGC ATT AAT AAT AAG CTA CAG CAG CCG GAG GCA GCG GCC	4386
	Ser Leu Ile Ser Ile Asn Asn Lys Leu Gln Gln Pro Glu Ala Ala Ala	

79

	1415	1420	1425	1430	
5	GGA GTG TTA GAA TAT GCC ATG AAA CAC TTT GGA GAG CTG GAG ATC CAG Gly Val Leu Glu Tyr Ala Met Lys His Phe Gly Glu Leu Glu Ile Gln	1435	1440	1445	4434
10	GCT ACC TGG TAT GAG AAA CTG CAC GAG TGG GAG GAT GCC CTT GTG GCC Ala Thr Trp Tyr Glu Lys Leu His Glu Trp Glu Asp Ala Leu Val Ala	1450	1455	1460	4482
15	TAT GAC AAG AAA ATG GAC ACC AAC AAG GAC GAC CCA GAG CTG ATG CTG Tyr Asp Lys Lys Met Asp Thr Asn Lys Asp Asp Pro Glu Leu Met Leu	1465	1470	1475	4530
20	GGC CGC ATG CGC TGC CTC GAG GCC TTG GGG GAA TGG GGT CAA CTC CAC Gly Arg Met Arg Cys Leu Glu Ala Leu Gly Glu Trp Gly Gln Leu His	1480	1485	1490	4578
25	CAG CAG TGC TGT GAA AAG TGG ACC CTG GTT AAT GAT GAG ACC CAA GCC Gln Gln Cys Cys Glu Lys Trp Thr Leu Val Asn Asp Glu Thr Gln Ala	1495	1500	1505	4626
30	AAG ATG GCC CGG ATG GCT GCT GCA GCT GCA TGG GGT TTA GGT CAG TGG Lys Met Ala Arg Met Ala Ala Ala Ala Trp Gly Leu Gly Gln Trp	1515	1520	1525	4674
35	GAC AGC ATG GAA GAA TAC ACC TGT ATG ATC CCT CGG GAC ACC CAT GAT Asp Ser Met Glu Glu Tyr Thr Cys Met Ile Pro Arg Asp Thr His Asp	1530	1535	1540	4722
40	GGG GCA TTT TAT AGA GCT GTG CTG GCA CTG CAT CAG GAC CTC TTC TCC Gly Ala Phe Tyr Arg Ala Val Leu Ala Leu His Gln Asp Leu Phe Ser	1545	1550	1555	4770
45	TTG GCA CAA CAG TGC ATT GAC AAG GCC AGG GAC CTG CTG GAT GCT GAA Leu Ala Gln Gln Cys Ile Asp Lys Ala Arg Asp Leu Leu Asp Ala Glu	1560	1565	1570	4818
50	TTA ACT GCA ATG GCA GGA GAG AGT TAC AGT CGG GCA TAT GGG GCC ATG Leu Thr Ala Met Ala Gly Glu Ser Tyr Ser Arg Ala Tyr Gly Ala Met	1575	1580	1585	4866
55	GTT TCT TGC CAC ATG CTG TCC GAG CTG GAG GAG GTT ATC CAG TAC AAA Val Ser Cys His Met Leu Ser Glu Leu Glu Glu Val Ile Gln Tyr Lys	1595	1600	1605	4914
60	CTT GTC CCC GAG CGA CGA GAG ATC ATC CGC CAG ATC TGG TGG GAG AGA Leu Val Pro Glu Arg Arg Glu Ile Ile Arg Gln Ile Trp Trp Glu Arg	1610	1615	1620	4962
65	CTG CAG GGC TGC CAG CGT ATC GTA GAG GAC TGG CAG AAA ATC CTT ATG Leu Gln Gly Cys Gln Arg Ile Val Glu Asp Trp Gln Lys Ile Leu Met	1625	1630	1635	5010
70	GTG CGG TCC CTT GTG GTC AGC CCT CAT GAA GAC ATG AGA ACC TGG CTC Val Arg Ser Leu Val Val Ser Pro His Glu Asp Met Arg Thr Trp Leu	1640	1645	1650	5058

80																	
	AAG	TAT	GCA	AGC	CTG	TGC	GGC	AAG	AGT	GGC	AGG	CTG	GCT	CTT	GCT	CAT	5106
	Lys	Tyr	Ala	Ser	Leu	Cys	Gly	Lys	Ser	Gly	Arg	Leu	Ala	Leu	Ala	His	
	1655					1660					1665					1670	
5	AAA	ACT	TTA	GTG	TTG	CTC	CTG	GGA	GTT	GAT	CCG	TCT	CGG	CAA	CTT	GAC	5154
	Lys	Thr	Leu	Val	Leu	Leu	Leu	Gly	Val	Asp	Pro	Ser	Arg	Gln	Leu	Asp	
					1675					1680						1685	
10	CAT	CCT	CTG	CCA	ACA	GTT	CAC	CCT	CAG	GTG	ACC	TAT	GCC	TAC	ATG	AAA	5202
	His	Pro	Leu	Pro	Thr	Val	His	Pro	Gln	Val	Thr	Tyr	Ala	Tyr	Met	Lys	
				1690					1695					1700			
15	AAC	ATG	TGG	AAG	AGT	GCC	CGC	AAG	ATC	GAT	GCC	TTC	CAG	CAC	ATG	CAG	5250
	Asn	Met	Trp	Lys	Ser	Ala	Arg	Lys	Ile	Asp	Ala	Phe	Gln	His	Met	Gln	
			1705					1710					1715				
20	CAT	TTT	GTC	CAG	ACC	ATG	CAG	CAA	CAG	GCC	CAG	CAT	GCC	ATC	GCT	ACT	5298
	His	Phe	Val	Gln	Thr	Met	Gln	Gln	Gln	Ala	Gln	His	Ala	Ile	Ala	Thr	
			1720				1725					1730					
	GAG	GAC	CAG	CAG	CAT	AAG	CAG	GAA	CTG	CAC	AAG	CTC	ATG	GCC	CGA	TGC	5346
	Glu	Asp	Gln	Gln	His	Lys	Gln	Glu	Leu	His	Lys	Leu	Met	Ala	Arg	Cys	
			1735				1740				1745					1750	
25	TTC	CTG	AAA	CTT	GGA	GAG	TGG	CAG	CTG	AAT	CTA	CAG	GGC	ATC	AAT	GAG	5394
	Phe	Leu	Lys	Leu	Gly	Glu	Trp	Gln	Leu	Asn	Leu	Gln	Gly	Ile	Asn	Glu	
				1755					1760							1765	
30	AGC	ACA	ATC	CCC	AAA	GTG	CTG	CAG	TAC	TAC	AGC	GCC	GCC	ACA	GAG	CAC	5442
	Ser	Thr	Ile	Pro	Lys	Val	Leu	Gln	Tyr	Tyr	Ser	Ala	Ala	Thr	Glu	His	
				1770					1775						1780		
35	GAC	CGC	AGC	TGG	TAC	AAG	GCC	TGG	CAT	GCG	TGG	GCA	GTG	ATG	AAC	TTC	5490
	Asp	Arg	Ser	Trp	Tyr	Lys	Ala	Trp	His	Ala	Trp	Ala	Val	Met	Asn	Phe	
				1785				1790						1795			
40	GAA	GCT	GTG	CTA	CAC	TAC	AAA	CAT	CAG	AAC	CAA	GCC	CGC	GAT	GAG	AAG	5538
	Glu	Ala	Val	Leu	His	Tyr	Lys	His	Gln	Asn	Gln	Ala	Arg	Asp	Glu	Lys	
			1800				1805					1810					
	AAG	AAA	CTG	CGT	CAT	GCC	AGC	GGG	GCC	AAC	ATC	ACC	AAC	GCC	ACC	ACT	5586
	Lys	Lys	Leu	Arg	His	Ala	Ser	Gly	Ala	Asn	Ile	Thr	Asn	Ala	Thr	Thr	
			1815				1820				1825					1830	
45	GCC	GCC	ACC	ACG	GCC	GCC	ACT	GCC	ACC	ACC	ACT	GCC	AGC	ACC	GAG	GGC	5634
	Ala	Ala	Thr	Thr	Ala	Ala	Thr	Ala	Thr	Thr	Thr	Ala	Ser	Thr	Glu	Gly	
					1835					1840						1845	
50	AGC	AAC	AGT	GAG	AGC	GAG	GCC	GAG	AGC	ACC	GAG	AAC	AGC	CCC	ACC	CCA	5682
	Ser	Asn	Ser	Glu	Ser	Glu	Ala	Glu	Ser	Thr	Glu	Asn	Ser	Pro	Thr	Pro	
				1850					1855					1860			
55	TCG	CCG	CTG	CAG	AAG	AAG	GTC	ACT	GAG	GAT	CTG	TCC	AAA	ACC	CTC	CTG	5730
	Ser	Pro	Leu	Gln	Lys	Lys	Val	Thr	Glu	Asp	Leu	Ser	Lys	Thr	Leu	Leu	
			1865					1870					1875				
	ATG	TAC	ACG	GTG	CCT	GCC	GTC	CAG	GGC	TTC	TTC	CGT	TCC	ATC	TCC	TTG	5778
	Met	Tyr	Thr	Val	Pro	Ala	Val	Gln	Gly	Phe	Phe	Arg	Ser	Ile	Ser	Leu	

	1880	1885	1890	
5	TCA CGA GGC AAC AAC CTC CAG GAT ACA CTC AGA GTT CTC ACC TTA TGG Ser Arg Gly Asn Asn Leu Gln Asp Thr Leu Arg Val Leu Thr Leu Trp 1895 1900 1905 1910	5826		
10	TTT GAT TAT GGT CAC TGG CCA GAT GTC AAT GAG GCC TTA GTG GAG GGG Phe Asp Tyr Gly His Trp Pro Asp Val Asn Glu Ala Leu Val Glu Gly 1915 1920 1925	5874		
15	GTG AAA GCC ATC CAG ATT GAT ACC TGG CTA CAG GTT ATA CCT CAG CTC Val Lys Ala Ile Gln Ile Asp Thr Trp Leu Gln Val Ile Pro Gln Leu 1930 1935 1940	5922		
20	ATT GCA AGA ATT GAT ACG CCC AGA CCC TTG GTG GGA CGT CTC ATT CAC Ile Ala Arg Ile Asp Thr Pro Arg Pro Leu Val Gly Arg Leu Ile His 1945 1950 1955	5970		
25	CAG CTT CTC ACA GAC ATT GGT CGG TAC CAC CCC CAG GCC CTC ATC TAC Gln Leu Leu Thr Asp Ile Gly Arg Tyr His Pro Gln Ala Leu Ile Tyr 1960 1965 1970	6018		
30	CCA CTG ACA GTG GCT TCT AAG TCT ACC ACG ACA GCC CGG CAC AAT GCA Pro Leu Thr Val Ala Ser Lys Ser Thr Thr Thr Ala Arg His Asn Ala 1975 1980 1985 1990	6066		
35	GCC AAC AAG ATT CTG AAG AAC ATG TGT GAG CAC AGC AAC ACC CTG GTC Ala Asn Lys Ile Leu Lys Asn Met Cys Glu His Ser Asn Thr Leu Val 1995 2000 2005	6114		
40	CAG CAG GCC ATG ATG GTG AGC GAG GAG CTG ATC CGA GTG GCC ATC CTC Gln Gln Ala Met Met Val Ser Glu Glu Leu Ile Arg Val Ala Ile Leu 2010 2015 2020	6162		
45	TGG CAT GAG ATG TGG CAT GAA GGC CTG GAA GAG GCA TCT CGT TTG TAC Trp His Glu Met Trp His Glu Gly Leu Glu Glu Ala Ser Arg Leu Tyr 2025 2030 2035	6210		
50	TTT GGG GAA AGG AAC GTG AAA GGC ATG TTT GAG GTG CTG GAG CCC TTG Phe Gly Glu Arg Asn Val Lys Gly Met Phe Glu Val Leu Glu Pro Leu 2040 2045 2050	6258		
55	CAT GCT ATG ATG GAA CGG GGC CCC CAG ACT CTG AAG GAA ACA TCC TTT His Ala Met Met Glu Arg Gly Pro Gln Thr Leu Lys Glu Thr Ser Phe 2055 2060 2065 2070	6306		
60	AAT CAG GCC TAT GGT CGA GAT TTA ATG GAG GCC CAA GAG TGG TGC AGG Asn Gln Ala Tyr Gly Arg Asp Leu Met Glu Ala Gln Glu Trp Cys Arg 2075 2080 2085	6354		
65	AAG TAC ATG AAA TCA GGG AAT GTC AAG GAC CTC ACC CAA GCC TGG GAC Lys Tyr Met Lys Ser Gly Asn Val Lys Asp Leu Thr Gln Ala Trp Asp 2090 2095 2100	6402		
70	CTC TAT TAT CAT GTG TTC CGA CGA ATC TCA AAG CAG CTG CCT CAG CTC Leu Tyr Tyr His Val Phe Arg Arg Ile Ser Lys Gln Leu Pro Gln Leu 2105 2110 2115	6450		

82

	ACA TCC TTA GAG CTG CAA TAT GTT TCC CCA AAA CTT CTG ATG TGC CGG	6498
	Thr Ser Leu Glu Leu Gln Tyr Val Ser Pro Lys Leu Leu Met Cys Arg	
	2120 2125 2130	
5	GAC CTT GAA TTG GCT GTG CCA GGA ACA TAT GAC CCC AAC CAG CCA ATC	6546
	Asp Leu Glu Leu Ala Val Pro Gly Thr Tyr Asp Pro Asn Gln Pro Ile	
	2135 2140 2145 2150	
10	ATT CGC ATT CAG TCC ATA GCA CCG TCT TTG CAA GTC ATC ACA TCC AAG	6594
	Ile Arg Ile Gln Ser Ile Ala Pro Ser Leu Gln Val Ile Thr Ser Lys	
	2155 2160 2165	
15	CAG AGG CCC CGG AAA TTG ACA CTT ATG GGC AGC AAC GGA CAT GAG TTT	6642
	Gln Arg Pro Arg Lys Leu Thr Leu Met Gly Ser Asn Gly His Glu Phe	
	2170 2175 2180	
20	GTT TTC CTT CTA AAA GGC CAT GAA GAT CTG CGC CAG GAT GAG CGT GTG	6690
	Val Phe Leu Leu Lys Gly His Glu Asp Leu Arg Gln Asp Glu Arg Val	
	2185 2190 2195	
	ATG CAG CTC TTC GGC CTG GTT AAC ACC CTT CTG GCC AAT GAC CCA ACA	6738
	Met Gln Leu Phe Gly Leu Val Asn Thr Leu Leu Ala Asn Asp Pro Thr	
	2200 2205 2210	
25	TCT CTT CGG AAA AAC CTC AGC ATC CAG AGA TAC GCT GTC ATC CCT TTA	6786
	Ser Leu Arg Lys Asn Leu Ser Ile Gln Arg Tyr Ala Val Ile Pro Leu	
	2215 2220 2225 2230	
30	TCG ACC AAC TCG GGC CTC ATT GGC TGG GTT CCC CAC TGT GAC ACA CTG	6834
	Ser Thr Asn Ser Gly Leu Ile Gly Trp Val Pro His Cys Asp Thr Leu	
	2235 2240 2245	
35	CAC GCC CTC ATC CGG GAC TAC AGG GAG AAG AAG AAG ATC CTT CTC AAC	6882
	His Ala Leu Ile Arg Asp Tyr Arg Glu Lys Lys Lys Ile Leu Leu Asn	
	2250 2255 2260	
40	ATC GAG CAT CGC ATC ATG TTG CGG ATG GCT CCG GAC TAT GAC CAC TTG	6930
	Ile Glu His Arg Ile Met Leu Arg Met Ala Pro Asp Tyr Asp His Leu	
	2265 2270 2275	
	ACT CTG ATG CAG AAG GTG GAG GTG TTT GAG CAT GCC GTC AAT AAT ACA	6978
	Thr Leu Met Gln Lys Val Glu Val Phe Glu His Ala Val Asn Asn Thr	
	2280 2285 2290	
45	GCT GGG GAC GAC CTG GCC AAG CTG CTG TGG CTG AAA AGC CCC AGC TCC	7026
	Ala Gly Asp Asp Leu Ala Lys Leu Leu Trp Leu Lys Ser Pro Ser Ser	
	2295 2300 2305 2310	
50	GAG GTG TGG TTT GAC CGA AGA ACC AAT TAT ACC CGT TCT TTA GCG GTC	7074
	Glu Val Trp Phe Asp Arg Arg Thr Asn Tyr Thr Arg Ser Leu Ala Val	
	2315 2320 2325	
55	ATG TCA ATG GTT GGG TAT ATT TTA GGC CTG GGA GAT AGA CAC CCA TCC	7122
	Met Ser Met Val Gly Tyr Ile Leu Gly Leu Gly Asp Arg His Pro Ser	
	2330 2335 2340	
	AAC CTG ATG CTG GAC CGT CTG AGT GGG AAG ATC CTG CAC ATT GAC TTT	7170
	Asn Leu Met Leu Asp Arg Leu Ser Gly Lys Ile Leu His Ile Asp Phe	



83

	2345	2350	2355	
5	GGG GAC TGC TTT GAG GTT GCT ATG ACC CGA GAG AAG TTT CCA GAG AAG Gly Asp Cys Phe Glu Val Ala Met Thr Arg Glu Lys Phe Pro Glu Lys 2360 2365 2370			7218
10	ATT CCA TTT AGA CTA ACA AGA ATG TTG ACC AAT GCT ATG GAG GTT ACA Ile Pro Phe Arg Leu Thr Arg Met Leu Thr Asn Ala Met Glu Val Thr 2375 2380 2385 2390			7266
	GGC CTG GAT GGC AAC TAC AGA ATC ACA TGC CAC ACA GTG ATG GAG GTG Gly Leu Asp Gly Asn Tyr Arg Ile Thr Cys His Thr Val Met Glu Val 2395 2400 2405			7314
15	CTG CGA GAG CAC AAG GAC AGT GTC ATG GCC GTG CTG GAA GCC TTT GTC Leu Arg Glu His Lys Asp Ser Val Met Ala Val Leu Glu Ala Phe Val 2410 2415 2420			7362
20	TAT GAC CCC TTG CTG AAC TGG AGG CTG ATG GAC ACA AAT ACC AAA GGC Tyr Asp Pro Leu Leu Asn Trp Arg Leu Met Asp Thr Asn Thr Lys Gly 2425 2430 2435			7410
25	AAC AAG* CGA TCC CGA ACG AGG ACG GAT TCC TAC TCT GCT GGC CAG TCA Asn Lys Arg Ser Arg Thr Arg Thr Asp Ser Tyr Ser Ala Gly Gln Ser 2440 2445 2450			7458
30	GTC GAA ATT TTG GAC GGT GTG GAA CTT GGA GAG CCA GCC CAT AAG AAA Val Glu Ile Leu Asp Gly Val Glu Leu Gly Glu Pro Ala His Lys Lys 2455 2460 2465 2470			7506
	ACG GGG ACC ACA GTG CCA GAA TCT ATT CAT TCT TTC ATT GGA GAC GGT Thr Gly Thr Thr Val Pro Glu Ser Ile His Ser Phe Ile Gly Asp Gly 2475 2480 2485			7554
35	TTG GTG AAA CCA GAG GCC CTA AAT AAG AAA GCT ATC CAG ATT ATT AAC Leu Val Lys Pro Glu Ala Leu Asn Lys Lys Ala Ile Gln Ile Ile Asn 2490 2495 2500			7602
40	AGG GTT CGA GAT AAG CTC ACT GGT CGG GAC TTC TCT CAT GAT GAC ACT Arg Val Arg Asp Lys Leu Thr Gly Arg Asp Phe Ser His Asp Asp Thr 2505 2510 2515			7650
45	TTG GAT GTT CCA ACG CAA GTT GAG CTG CTC ATC AAA CAA GCG ACA TCC Leu Asp Val Pro Thr Gln Val Glu Leu Leu Ile Lys Gln Ala Thr Ser 2520 2525 2530			7698
50	CAT GAA AAC CTC TGC CAG TGC TAT ATT GGC TGG TGC CCT TTC TGG His Glu Asn Leu Cys Gln Cys Tyr Ile Gly Trp Cys Pro Phe Trp 2535 2540 2545			7743
	TAAGTGGAGG CCCAGATGTG CCCATCACGT TTTTCTGAG GCTTTTGTAC TTTAGTAAAT			7803
55	GCTTCCACTA AACTGAAAAA A			7824

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:12:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

84

(A) LENGTH: 2549 amino acids

(B) TYPE: amino acid

(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

5 (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:12:

10 Met Leu Gly Thr Gly Pro Ala Ala Ala Thr Thr Ala Ala Thr Thr Ser  
 1 5 10 15  
 Ser Asn Val Ser Val Leu Gln Gln Phe Ala Ser Gly Leu Lys Ser Arg  
 20 25 30  
 15 Asn Glu Glu Thr Arg Ala Lys Ala Ala Lys Glu Leu Gln His Tyr Val  
 35 40 45  
 Thr Met Glu Leu Arg Glu Met Ser Gln Glu Glu Ser Thr Arg Phe Tyr  
 50 55 60  
 20 Asp Gln Leu Asn His His Ile Phe Glu Leu Val Ser Ser Ser Asp Ala  
 65 70 75 80  
 25 Asn Glu Arg Lys Gly Gly Ile Leu Ala Ile Ala Ser Leu Ile Gly Val  
 85 90 95  
 Glu Gly Gly Asn Ala Thr Arg Ile Gly Arg Phe Ala Asn Tyr Leu Arg  
 100 105 110  
 30 Asn Leu Leu Pro Ser Asn Asp Pro Val Val Met Glu Met Ala Ser Lys  
 115 120 125  
 Ala Ile Gly Arg Leu Ala Met Ala Gly Asp Thr Phe Thr Ala Glu Tyr  
 130 135 140  
 35 Val Glu Phe Glu Val Lys Arg Ala Leu Glu Trp Leu Gly Ala Asp Arg  
 145 150 155 160  
 40 Asn Glu Gly Arg Arg His Ala Ala Val Leu Val Leu Arg Glu Leu Ala  
 165 170 175  
 Ile Ser Val Pro Thr Phe Phe Phe Gln Gln Val Gln Pro Phe Phe Asp  
 180 185 190  
 45 Asn Ile Phe Val Ala Val Trp Asp Pro Lys Gln Ala Ile Arg Glu Gly  
 195 200 205  
 Ala Val Ala Ala Leu Arg Ala Cys Leu Ile Leu Thr Thr Gln Arg Glu  
 210 215 220  
 50 Pro Lys Glu Met Gln Lys Pro Gln Trp Tyr Arg His Thr Phe Glu Glu  
 225 230 235 240  
 55 Ala Glu Lys Gly Phe Asp Glu Thr Leu Ala Lys Glu Lys Gly Met Asn  
 245 250 255  
 Arg Asp Asp Arg Ile His Gly Ala Leu Leu Ile Leu Asn Glu Leu Val  
 260 265 270

85

	Arg	Ile	Ser	Ser	Met	Glu	Gly	Glu	Arg	Leu	Arg	Glu	Glu	Met	Glu	Glu	
						275				280				285			
5	Ile	Thr	Gln	Gln	Gln	Leu	Val	His	Asp	Lys	Tyr	Cys	Lys	Asp	Leu	Met	
						290				295			300				
	Gly	Phe	Gly	Thr	Lys	Pro	Arg	His	Ile	Thr	Pro	Phe	Thr	Ser	Phe	Gln	
						310					315					320	
10	Ala	Val	Gln	Pro	Gln	Gln	Ser	Asn	Ala	Leu	Val	Gly	Leu	Leu	Gly	Tyr	
						325				330					335		
	Ser	Ser	His	Gln	Gly	Leu	Met	Gly	Phe	Gly	Thr	Ser	Pro	Ser	Pro	Ala	
15						340				345				350			
	Lys	Ser	Thr	Leu	Val	Glu	Ser	Arg	Cys	Cys	Arg	Asp	Leu	Met	Glu	Glu	
						355				360				365			
20	Lys	Phe	Asp	Gln	Val	Cys	Gln	Trp	Val	Leu	Lys	Cys	Arg	Asn	Ser	Lys	
						370				375			380				
	Asn	Ser	Leu	Ile	Gln	Met	Thr	Ile	Leu	Asn	Leu	Leu	Pro	Arg	Leu	Ala	
25						385				390			395			400	
	Ala	Phe	Arg	Pro	Ser	Ala	Phe	Thr	Asp	Thr	Gln	Tyr	Leu	Gln	Asp	Thr	
						405				410					415		
	Met	Asn	His	Val	Leu	Ser	Cys	Val	Lys	Lys	Glu	Lys	Glu	Arg	Thr	Ala	
30						420				425					430		
	Ala	Phe	Gln	Ala	Leu	Gly	Leu	Leu	Ser	Val	Ala	Val	Arg	Ser	Glu	Phe	
						435				440				445			
35	Lys	Val	Tyr	Leu	Pro	Arg	Val	Leu	Asp	Ile	Ile	Arg	Ala	Ala	Leu	Pro	
						450				455			460				
	Pro	Lys	Asp	Phe	Ala	His	Lys	Arg	Gln	Lys	Ala	Met	Gln	Val	Asp	Ala	
40						465				470			475			480	
	Thr	Val	Phe	Thr	Cys	Ile	Ser	Met	Leu	Ala	Arg	Ala	Met	Gly	Pro	Gly	
						485				490					495		
	Ile	Gln	Gln	Asp	Ile	Lys	Glu	Leu	Leu	Glu	Pro	Met	Leu	Ala	Val	Gly	
45						500				505				510			
	Leu	Ser	Pro	Ala	Leu	Thr	Ala	Val	Leu	Tyr	Asp	Leu	Ser	Arg	Gln	Ile	
						515				520				525			
50	Pro	Gln	Leu	Lys	Lys	Asp	Ile	Gln	Asp	Gly	Leu	Leu	Lys	Met	Leu	Ser	
						530				535			540				
	Leu	Val	Leu	Met	His	Lys	Pro	Leu	Arg	His	Pro	Gly	Met	Pro	Lys	Gly	
55						545				550			555			560	
	Leu	Ala	His	Gln	Leu	Ala	Ser	Pro	Gly	Leu	Thr	Thr	Leu	Pro	Glu	Ala	
						565				570					575		

86

Ser Asp Val Gly Ser Ile Thr Leu Ala Leu Arg Thr Leu Gly Ser Phe  
 580 585 590

5 Glu Phe Glu Gly His Ser Leu Thr Gln Phe Val Arg His Cys Ala Asp  
 595 600 605

His Phe Leu Asn Ser Glu His Lys Glu Ile Arg Met Glu Ala Ala Arg  
 610 615 620

10 Thr Cys Ser Arg Leu Leu Thr Pro Ser Ile His Leu Ile Ser Gly His  
 625 630 635 640

Ala His Val Val Ser Gln Thr Ala Val Gln Val Val Ala Asp Val Leu  
 645 650 655

15 Ser Lys Leu Leu Val Val Gly Ile Thr Asp Pro Asp Pro Asp Ile Arg  
 660 665 670

20 Tyr Cys Val Leu Ala Ser Leu Asp Glu Arg Phe Asp Ala His Leu Ala  
 675 680 685

Gln Ala Glu Asn Leu Gln Ala Leu Phe Val Ala Leu Asn Asp Gln Val  
 690 695 700

25 Phe Glu Ile Arg Glu Leu Ala Ile Cys Thr Val Gly Arg Leu Ser Ser  
 705 710 715 720

Met Asn Pro Ala Phe Val Met Pro Phe Leu Arg Lys Met Leu Ile Gln  
 725 730 735

30 Ile Leu Thr Glu Leu Glu His Ser Gly Ile Gly Arg Ile Lys Glu Gln  
 740 745 750

Ser Ala Arg Met Leu Gly His Leu Val Ser Asn Ala Pro Arg Leu Ile  
 755 760 765

Arg Pro Tyr Met Glu Pro Ile Leu Lys Ala Leu Ile Leu Lys Leu Lys  
 770 775 780

40 Asp Pro Asp Pro Asp Pro Asn Pro Gly Val Ile Asn Asn Val Leu Ala  
 785 790 795 800

Thr Ile Gly Glu Leu Ala Gln Val Ser Gly Leu Glu Met Arg Lys Trp  
 805 810 815

45 Val Asp Glu Leu Phe Ile Ile Ile Met Asp Met Leu Gln Asp Ser Ser  
 820 825 830

Leu Leu Ala Lys Arg Gln Val Ala Leu Trp Thr Leu Gly Gln Leu Val  
 835 840 845

Ala Ser Thr Gly Tyr Val Val Glu Pro Tyr Arg Lys Tyr Pro Thr Leu  
 850 855 860

55 Leu Glu Val Leu Leu Asn Phe Leu Lys Thr Glu Gln Asn Gln Gly Thr  
 865 870 875 880

Arg Arg Glu Ala Ile Arg Val Leu Gly Leu Leu Gly Ala Leu Asp Pro

	885	890	895
	Tyr Lys His Lys Val Asn Ile Gly Met Ile Asp Gln Ser Arg Asp Ala		
	900	905	910
5	Ser Ala Val Ser Leu Ser Glu Ser Lys Ser Ser Gln Asp Ser Ser Asp		
	915	920	925
	Tyr Ser Thr Ser Glu Met Leu Val Asn Met Gly Asn Leu Pro Leu Asp		
10	930	935	940
	Glu Phe Tyr Pro Ala Val Ser Met Val Ala Leu Met Arg Ile Phe Arg		
	945	950	955 960
15	Asp Gln Ser Leu Ser His His His Thr Met Val Val Gln Ala Ile Thr		
	965	970	975
	Phe Ile Phe Lys Ser Leu Gly Leu Lys Cys Val Gln Phe Leu Pro Gln		
	980	985	990
20	Val Met Pro Thr Phe Leu Asn Val Ile Arg Val Cys Asp Gly Ala Ile		
	995	1000	1005
	Arg Glu Phe Leu Phe Gln Gln Leu Gly Met Leu Val Ser Phe Val Lys		
25	1010	1015	1020
	Ser His Ile Arg Pro Tyr Met Asp Glu Ile Val Thr Leu Met Arg Glu		
	1025	1030	1035 1040
30	Phe Trp Val Met Asn Thr Ser Ile Gln Ser Thr Ile Ile Leu Leu Ile		
	1045	1050	1055
	Glu Gln Ile Val Val Ala Leu Gly Gly Glu Phe Lys Leu Tyr Leu Pro		
	1060	1065	1070
35	Gln Leu Ile Pro His Met Leu Arg Val Phe Met His Asp Asn Ser Pro		
	1075	1080	1085
	Gly Arg Ile Val Ser Ile Lys Leu Leu Ala Ala Ile Gln Leu Phe Gly		
40	1090	1095	1100
	Ala Asn Leu Asp Asp Tyr Leu His Leu Leu Leu Pro Pro Ile Val Lys		
	1105	1110	1115 1120
45	Leu Phe Asp Ala Pro Glu Ala Pro Leu Pro Ser Arg Lys Ala Ala Leu		
	1125	1130	1135
	Glu Thr Val Asp Arg Leu Thr Glu Ser Leu Asp Phe Thr Asp Tyr Ala		
	1140	1145	1150
50	Ser Arg Ile Ile His Pro Ile Val Arg Thr Leu Asp Gln Ser Pro Glu		
	1155	1160	1165
	Leu Arg Ser Thr Ala Met Asp Thr Leu Ser Ser Leu Val Phe Gln Leu		
55	1170	1175	1180
	Gly Lys Lys Tyr Gln Ile Phe Ile Pro Met Val Asn Lys Val Leu Val		
	1185	1190	1195 1200

Arg His Arg Ile Asn His Gln Arg Tyr Asp Val Leu Ile Cys Arg Ile  
 1205 1210 1215  
 5 Val Lys Gly Tyr Thr Leu Ala Asp Glu Glu Glu Asp Pro Leu Ile Tyr  
 1220 1225 1230  
 Gln His Arg Met Leu Arg Ser Gly Gln Gly Asp Ala Leu Ala Ser Gly  
 1235 1240 1245  
 10 Pro Val Glu Thr Gly Pro Met Lys Lys Leu His Val Ser Thr Ile Asn  
 1250 1255 1260  
 Leu Gln Lys Ala Trp Gly Ala Ala Arg Arg Val Ser Lys Asp Asp Trp  
 1265 1270 1275 1280  
 Leu Glu Trp Leu Arg Arg Leu Ser Leu Glu Leu Leu Lys Asp Ser Ser  
 1285 1290 1295  
 20 Ser Pro Ser Leu Arg Ser Cys Trp Ala Leu Ala Gln Ala Tyr Asn Pro  
 1300 1305 1310  
 Met Ala Arg Asp Leu Phe Asn Ala Ala Phe Val Ser Cys Trp Ser Glu  
 1315 1320 1325  
 25 Leu Asn Glu Asp Gln Gln Asp Glu Leu Ile Arg Ser Ile Glu Leu Ala  
 1330 1335 1340  
 Leu Thr Ser Gln Asp Ile Ala Glu Val Thr Gln Thr Leu Leu Asn Leu  
 1345 1350 1355 1360  
 30 Ala Glu Phe Met Glu His Ser Asp Lys Gly Pro Leu Pro Leu Arg Asp  
 1365 1370 1375  
 35 Asp Asn Gly Ile Val Leu Leu Gly Glu Arg Ala Ala Lys Cys Arg Ala  
 1380 1385 1390  
 Tyr Ala Lys Ala Leu His Tyr Lys Glu Leu Glu Phe Gln Lys Gly Pro  
 1395 1400 1405  
 40 Thr Pro Ala Ile Leu Glu Ser Leu Ile Ser Ile Asn Asn Lys Leu Gln  
 1410 1415 1420  
 Gln Pro Glu Ala Ala Ala Gly Val Leu Glu Tyr Ala Met Lys His Phe  
 1425 1430 1435 1440  
 45 Gly Glu Leu Glu Ile Gln Ala Thr Trp Tyr Glu Lys Leu His Glu Trp  
 1445 1450 1455  
 50 Glu Asp Ala Leu Val Ala Tyr Asp Lys Lys Met Asp Thr Asn Lys Asp  
 1460 1465 1470  
 Asp Pro Glu Leu Met Leu Gly Arg Met Arg Cys Leu Glu Ala Leu Gly  
 1475 1480 1485  
 55 Glu Trp Gly Gln Leu His Gln Gln Cys Cys Glu Lys Trp Thr Leu Val  
 1490 1495 1500

89

Asn Asp Glu Thr Gln Ala Lys Met Ala Arg Met Ala Ala Ala Ala Ala  
 1505 1510 1515 1520

5 Trp Gly Leu Gly Gln Trp Asp Ser Met Glu Glu Tyr Thr Cys Met Ile  
 1525 1530 1535

Pro Arg Asp Thr His Asp Gly Ala Phe Tyr Arg Ala Val Leu Ala Leu  
 1540 1545 1550

10 His Gln Asp Leu Phe Ser Leu Ala Gln Gln Cys Ile Asp Lys Ala Arg  
 1555 1560 1565

Asp Leu Leu Asp Ala Glu Leu Thr Ala Met Ala Gly Glu Ser Tyr Ser  
 1570 1575 1580

15 Arg Ala Tyr Gly Ala Met Val Ser Cys His Met Leu Ser Glu Leu Glu  
 1585 1590 1595 1600

20 Glu Val Ile Gln Tyr Lys Leu Val Pro Glu Arg Arg Glu Ile Ile Arg  
 1605 1610 1615

Gln Ile Trp Trp Glu Arg Leu Gln Gly Cys Gln Arg Ile Val Glu Asp  
 1620 1625 1630

25 Trp Gln Lys Ile Leu Met Val Arg Ser Leu Val Val Ser Pro His Glu  
 1635 1640 1645

Asp Met Arg Thr Trp Leu Lys Tyr Ala Ser Leu Cys Gly Lys Ser Gly  
 1650 1655 1660

30 Arg Leu Ala Leu Ala His Lys Thr Leu Val Leu Leu Leu Gly Val Asp  
 1665 1670 1675 1680

35 Pro Ser Arg Gln Leu Asp His Pro Leu Pro Thr Val His Pro Gln Val  
 1685 1690 1695

Thr Tyr Ala Tyr Met Lys Asn Met Trp Lys Ser Ala Arg Lys Ile Asp  
 1700 1705 1710

40 Ala Phe Gln His Met Gln His Phe Val Gln Thr Met Gln Gln Gln Ala  
 1715 1720 1725

Gln His Ala Ile Ala Thr Glu Asp Gln Gln His Lys Gln Glu Leu His  
 1730 1735 1740

45 Lys Leu Met Ala Arg Cys Phe Leu Lys Leu Gly Glu Trp Gln Leu Asn  
 1745 1750 1755 1760

50 Leu Gln Gly Ile Asn Glu Ser Thr Ile Pro Lys Val Leu Gln Tyr Tyr  
 1765 1770 1775

Ser Ala Ala Thr Glu His Asp Arg Ser Trp Tyr Lys Ala Trp His Ala  
 1780 1785 1790

55 Trp Ala Val Met Asn Phe Glu Ala Val Leu His Tyr Lys His Gln Asn  
 1795 1800 1805

Gln Ala Arg Asp Glu Lys Lys Lys Leu Arg His Ala Ser Gly Ala Asn

90

	1810	1815	1820
	Ile Thr Asn Ala Thr Thr Ala Ala Thr Thr Ala Ala Thr Ala Thr Thr		
	1825	1830	1835 1840
5	Thr Ala Ser Thr Glu Gly Ser Asn Ser Glu Ser Glu Ala Glu Ser Thr		
	1845	1850	1855
	Glu Asn Ser Pro Thr Pro Ser Pro Leu Gln Lys Lys Val Thr Glu Asp		
10	1860	1865	1870
	Leu Ser Lys Thr Leu Leu Met Tyr Thr Val Pro Ala Val Gln Gly Phe		
	1875	1880	1885
15	Phe Arg Ser Ile Ser Leu Ser Arg Gly Asn Asn Leu Gln Asp Thr Leu		
	1890	1895	1900
	Arg Val Leu Thr Leu Trp Phe Asp Tyr Gly His Trp Pro Asp Val Asn		
20	1905	1910	1915 1920
	Glu Ala Leu Val Glu Gly Val Lys Ala Ile Gln Ile Asp Thr Trp Leu		
	1925	1930	1935
	Gln Val Ile Pro Gln Leu Ile Ala Arg Ile Asp Thr Pro Arg Pro Leu		
25	1940	1945	1950
	Val Gly Arg Leu Ile His Gln Leu Leu Thr Asp Ile Gly Arg Tyr His		
	1955	1960	1965
30	Pro Gln Ala Leu Ile Tyr Pro Leu Thr Val Ala Ser Lys Ser Thr Thr		
	1970	1975	1980
	Thr Ala Arg His Asn Ala Ala Asn Lys Ile Leu Lys Asn Met Cys Glu		
35	1985	1990	1995 2000
	His Ser Asn Thr Leu Val Gln Gln Ala Met Met Val Ser Glu Glu Leu		
	2005	2010	2015
	Ile Arg Val Ala Ile Leu Trp His Glu Met Trp His Glu Gly Leu Glu		
40	2020	2025	2030
	Glu Ala Ser Arg Leu Tyr Phe Gly Glu Arg Asn Val Lys Gly Met Phe		
	2035	2040	2045
45	Glu Val Leu Glu Pro Leu His Ala Met Met Glu Arg Gly Pro Gln Thr		
	2050	2055	2060
	Leu Lys Glu Thr Ser Phe Asn Gln Ala Tyr Gly Arg Asp Leu Met Glu		
50	2065	2070	2075 2080
	Ala Gln Glu Trp Cys Arg Lys Tyr Met Lys Ser Gly Asn Val Lys Asp		
	2085	2090	2095
	Leu Thr Gln Ala Trp Asp Leu Tyr Tyr His Val Phe Arg Arg Ile Ser		
55	2100	2105	2110
	Lys Gln Leu Pro Gln Leu Thr Ser Leu Glu Leu Gln Tyr Val Ser Pro		
	2115	2120	2125



91

Lys Leu Leu Met Cys Arg Asp Leu Glu Leu Ala Val Pro Gly Thr Tyr  
 2130 2135 2140

5 Asp Pro Asn Gln Pro Ile Ile Arg Ile Gln Ser Ile Ala Pro Ser Leu  
 2145 2150 2155 2160

Gln Val Ile Thr Ser Lys Gln Arg Pro Arg Lys Leu Thr Leu Met Gly  
 2165 2170 2175

10 Ser Asn Gly His Glu Phe Val Phe Leu Leu Lys Gly His Glu Asp Leu  
 2180 2185 2190

Arg Gln Asp Glu Arg Val Met Gln Leu Phe Gly Leu Val Asn Thr Leu  
 2195 2200 2205

15 Leu Ala Asn Asp Pro Thr Ser Leu Arg Lys Asn Leu Ser Ile Gln Arg  
 2210 2215 2220

20 Tyr Ala Val Ile Pro Leu Ser Thr Asn Ser Gly Leu Ile Gly Trp Val  
 2225 2230 2235 2240

Pro His Cys Asp Thr Leu His Ala Leu Ile Arg Asp Tyr Arg Glu Lys  
 2245 2250 2255

25 Lys Lys Ile Leu Leu Asn Ile Glu His Arg Ile Met Leu Arg Met Ala  
 2260 2265 2270

Pro Asp Tyr Asp His Leu Thr Leu Met Gln Lys Val Glu Val Phe Glu  
 2275 2280 2285

30 His Ala Val Asn Asn Thr Ala Gly Asp Asp Leu Ala Lys Leu Leu Trp  
 2290 2295 2300

35 Leu Lys Ser Pro Ser Ser Glu Val Trp Phe Asp Arg Arg Thr Asn Tyr  
 2305 2310 2315 2320

Thr Arg Ser Leu Ala Val Met Ser Met Val Gly Tyr Ile Leu Gly Leu  
 2325 2330 2335

40 Gly Asp Arg His Pro Ser Asn Leu Met Leu Asp Arg Leu Ser Gly Lys  
 2340 2345 2350

Ile Leu His Ile Asp Phe Gly Asp Cys Phe Glu Val Ala Met Thr Arg  
 2355 2360 2365

45 Glu Lys Phe Pro Glu Lys Ile Pro Phe Arg Leu Thr Arg Met Leu Thr  
 2370 2375 2380

50 Asn Ala Met Glu Val Thr Gly Leu Asp Gly Asn Tyr Arg Ile Thr Cys  
 2385 2390 2395 2400

His Thr Val Met Glu Val Leu Arg Glu His Lys Asp Ser Val Met Ala  
 2405 2410 2415

55 Val Leu Glu Ala Phe Val Tyr Asp Pro Leu Leu Asn Trp Arg Leu Met  
 2420 2425 2430

92

Asp Thr Asn Thr Lys Gly Asn Lys Arg Ser Arg Thr Arg Thr Asp Ser  
 2435 2440 2445

Tyr Ser Ala Gly Gln Ser Val Glu Ile Leu Asp Gly Val Glu Leu Gly  
 5 2450 2455 2460

Glu Pro Ala His Lys Lys Thr Gly Thr Thr Val Pro Glu Ser Ile His  
 2465 2470 2475 2480

10 Ser Phe Ile Gly Asp Gly Leu Val Lys Pro Glu Ala Leu Asn Lys Lys  
 2485 2490 2495

Ala Ile Gln Ile Ile Asn Arg Val Arg Asp Lys Leu Thr Gly Arg Asp  
 15 2500 2505 2510

Phe Ser His Asp Asp Thr Leu Asp Val Pro Thr Gln Val Glu Leu Leu  
 2515 2520 2525

20 Ile Lys Gln Ala Thr Ser His Glu Asn Leu Cys Gln Cys Tyr Ile Gly  
 2530 2535 2540

Trp Cys Pro Phe Trp  
 2545

25 (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:13:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
 (A) LENGTH: 1794 base pairs  
 30 (B) TYPE: nucleic acid  
 (C) STRANDEDNESS: both  
 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA  
 35

(ix) FEATURE:  
 (A) NAME/KEY: CDS  
 (B) LOCATION: 1..1686  
 40

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:13:

45 TTG GTT TAC CCT TTG ACA GTT GCT ATT ACT TCC GAA TCA ACG AGC CGT 48  
 Leu Val Tyr Pro Leu Thr Val Ala Ile Thr Ser Glu Ser Thr Ser Arg  
 1 5 10 15

AAA AAG GCA GCT CAA TCC ATT ATT GAA AAA ATG CGA GTA CAT TCT CCT 96  
 Lys Lys Ala Ala Gln Ser Ile Ile Glu Lys Met Arg Val His Ser Pro  
 50 20 25 30

AGC TTG GTG GAT CAA GCA GAA TTA GTG AGT CGA GAA CTC ATC CGA GTT 144  
 Ser Leu Val Asp Gln Ala Glu Leu Val Ser Arg Glu Leu Ile Arg Val  
 35 40 45

55 GCA GTT TTA TGG CAC GAA CAA TGG CAC GAT GCT TTG GAA GAT GCT AGC 192  
 Ala Val Leu Trp His Glu Gln Trp His Asp Ala Leu Glu Asp Ala Ser  
 50 55 60

93

5	AGG TTT TTC TTT GGT GAA CAC AAC ACA GAA AAG ATG TTT GAA ACA TTG	240
	Arg Phe Phe Phe Gly Glu His Asn Thr Glu Lys Met Phe Glu Thr Leu	
	65 70 75 80	
	GAA CCA TTA CAT CAA ATG TTG CAA AAG GGA CCA GAA ACG ATG AGG GAA	288
	Glu Pro Leu His Gln Met Leu Gln Lys Gly Pro Glu Thr Met Arg Glu	
10	CAA GCC TTT GCA AAT GCT TTT GGC AGG GAG TTG ACA GAT GCA TAC GAG	336
	Gln Ala Phe Ala Asn Ala Phe Gly Arg Glu Leu Thr Asp Ala Tyr Glu	
	100 105 110	
15	TGG GTG CTC AAC TTT AGA AGA ACT AAA GAC ATA ACC AAT TTG AAT CAA	384
	Trp Val Leu Asn Phe Arg Arg Thr Lys Asp Ile Thr Asn Leu Asn Gln	
	115 120 125	
20	GCA TGG GAT ATA TAC TAC AAT GTC TTT AGA AGA GTA AGC AAA CAG GTG	432
	Ala Trp Asp Ile Tyr Tyr Asn Val Phe Arg Arg Val Ser Lys Gln Val	
	130 135 140	
25	CAG CTG TTA GCT AGT CTT GAG TTG CAG TAT GTA TCT CCG GAC TTA GAG	480
	Gln Leu Leu Ala Ser Leu Glu Leu Gln Tyr Val Ser Pro Asp Leu Glu	
	145 150 155 160	
30	CAT GCT CAA GAT TTG GAA TTG GCT GTA CCA GGT ACT TAC CAA GCA GGC	528
	His Ala Gln Asp Leu Glu Leu Ala Val Pro Gly Thr Tyr Gln Ala Gly	
	165 170 175	
35	AAA CCT GTG ATC AGA ATA ATC AAA TTT GAT CCT ACT TTT TCG ATT ATT	576
	Lys Pro Val Ile Arg Ile Ile Lys Phe Asp Pro Thr Phe Ser Ile Ile	
	180 185 190	
40	TCA TCT AAA CAA AGA CCG AGA AAA TTA TCG TGC AGA GGA AGT GAT GGT	624
	Ser Ser Lys Gln Arg Pro Arg Lys Leu Ser Cys Arg Gly Ser Asp Gly	
	195 200 205	
45	AAA GAC TAC CAA TAT GCG TTG AAA GGA CAT GAA GAT ATC AGA CAA GAT	672
	Lys Asp Tyr Gln Tyr Ala Leu Lys Gly His Glu Asp Ile Arg Gln Asp	
	210 215 220	
50	AAC TTA GTG ATG CAA TTG TTT GGT TTG GTT AAT ACG TTG TTG GTA AAT	720
	Asn Leu Val Met Gln Leu Phe Gly Leu Val Asn Thr Leu Leu Val Asn	
	225 230 235 240	
55	GAT CCG GTA TGT TTC AAG AGA CAT TTG GAT ATA CAA CAA TAT CCT GCT	768
	Asp Pro Val Cys Phe Lys Arg His Leu Asp Ile Gln Gln Tyr Pro Ala	
	245 250 255	
60	ATT CCA TTA TCA CCA AAA GTG GGA TTG CTT GGT TGG GTT CCA AAT AGT	816
	Ile Pro Leu Ser Pro Lys Val Gly Leu Leu Gly Trp Val Pro Asn Ser	
	260 265 270	
65	GAC ACT TTC CAT GTA TTG ATC AAA GGC TAT CGC GAA TCA AGA AGT ATA	864
	Asp Thr Phe His Val Leu Ile Lys Gly Tyr Arg Glu Ser Arg Ser Ile	
	275 280 285	
70	ATG TTG AAT ATT GAA CAC AGG CTT TTG TTG CAA ATG GCA CCT GAT TAT	912

94

	Met	Leu	Asn	Ile	Glu	His	Arg	Leu	Leu	Leu	Gln	Met	Ala	Pro	Asp	Tyr	
	290						295					300					
5	GAT	TTC	TTG	ACA	TTA	TTG	CAA	AAA	GTT	GAA	GTG	TTC	ACA	AGT	GCA	ATG	960
	Asp	Phe	Leu	Thr	Leu	Leu	Gln	Lys	Val	Glu	Val	Phe	Thr	Ser	Ala	Met	
	305					310				315						320	
10	GAT	AAT	TGT	AAG	GGA	CAG	GAT	TTG	TAC	AAA	GTG	TTA	TGG	CTC	AAA	TCT	1008
	Asp	Asn	Cys	Lys	Gly	Gln	Asp	Leu	Tyr	Lys	Val	Leu	Trp	Leu	Lys	Ser	
					325					330					335		
15	AAA	TCA	TCC	GAG	GCG	TGG	TTG	GAC	CGT	AGA	ACA	ACA	TAC	ACG	AGA	TCA	1056
	Lys	Ser	Ser	Glu	Ala	Trp	Leu	Asp	Arg	Arg	Thr	Thr	Tyr	Thr	Arg	Ser	
				340					345					350			
20	TTA	GCT	GTA	ATG	TCT	ATG	GTT	GGG	TAT	ATA	TTA	GGT	TTG	GGG	GAT	AGG	1104
	Leu	Ala	Val	Met	Ser	Met	Val	Gly	Tyr	Ile	Leu	Gly	Leu	Gly	Asp	Arg	
			355					360					365				
25	CAC	CCA	TCA	AAT	TTG	ATG	TTG	GAC	CGT	ATT	ACT	GGG	AAA	GTC	ATC	CAT	1152
	His	Pro	Ser	Asn	Leu	Met	Leu	Asp	Arg	Ile	Thr	Gly	Lys	Val	Ile	His	
		370					375					380					
30	ATT	GAT	TTC	GGA	GAC	TGT	TTT	GAA	GCA	GCA	ATA	TTA	CGT	GAG	AAG	TAT	1200
	Ile	Asp	Phe	Gly	Asp	Cys	Phe	Glu	Ala	Ala	Ile	Leu	Arg	Glu	Lys	Tyr	
	385					390					395					400	
35	CCA	GAG	AGA	GTT	CCG	TTT	AGA	TTG	ACG	AGA	ATG	CTT	AAT	TAT	GCC	ATG	1248
	Pro	Glu	Arg	Val	Pro	Phe	Arg	Leu	Thr	Arg	Met	Leu	Asn	Tyr	Ala	Met	
					405					410					415		
40	GAA	GTT	AGT	GGA	ATA	GAG	GGC	TCG	TTC	AGA	ATC	ACA	TGT	GAA	CAT	GTT	1296
	Glu	Val	Ser	Gly	Ile	Glu	Gly	Ser	Phe	Arg	Ile	Thr	Cys	Glu	His	Val	
				420					425					430			
45	ATG	AGG	GTG	TTG	CGT	GAT	AAT	AAA	GAG	TCT	TTA	ATG	GCA	ATA	TTA	GAG	1344
	Met	Arg	Val	Leu	Arg	Asp	Asn	Lys	Glu	Ser	Leu	Met	Ala	Ile	Leu	Glu	
			435					440					445				
50	GCC	TTT	GCT	TAC	GAT	CCC	TTG	ATA	AAT	TGG	GGG	TTT	GAT	TTC	CCA	ACA	1392
	Ala	Phe	Ala	Tyr	Asp	Pro	Leu	Ile	Asn	Trp	Gly	Phe	Asp	Phe	Pro	Thr	
		450					455					460					
55	AAG	GCG	TTG	GCT	GAA	TCA	ACG	GGT	ATA	CGT	GTT	CCA	CAA	GTC	AAC	ACT	1440
	Lys	Ala	Leu	Ala	Glu	Ser	Thr	Gly	Ile	Arg	Val	Pro	Gln	Val	Asn	Thr	
	465					470				475					480		
60	GCA	GAA	TTA	TTA	CGC	AGA	GGA	CAG	ATT	GAC	GAA	AAA	GAA	GCT	GTA	AGA	1488
	Ala	Glu	Leu	Leu	Arg	Arg	Gly	Gln	Ile	Asp	Glu	Lys	Glu	Ala	Val	Arg	
					485					490					495		
65	TTG	CAA	AAG	CAA	AAT	GAA	TTG	GAA	ATA	AGA	AAC	GCT	AGA	GCT	GCA	TTA	1536
	Leu	Gln	Lys	Gln	Asn	Glu	Leu	Glu	Ile	Arg	Asn	Ala	Arg	Ala	Ala	Leu	
				500					505					510			
70	GTG	TTG	AAA	CGT	ATT	ACC	GAT	AAG	TTA	ACT	GGT	AAC	GAT	ATC	AAA	CGG	1584
	Val	Leu	Lys	Arg	Ile	Thr	Asp	Lys	Leu	Thr	Gly	Asn	Asp	Ile	Lys	Arg	
			515					520					525				

95

TTG AGA GGA TTA GAT GTG CCT ACT CAA GTC GAT AAA TTG ATT CAA CAA 1632  
 Leu Arg Gly Leu Asp Val Pro Thr Gln Val Asp Lys Leu Ile Gln Gln  
 530 535 540  
 5  
 GCC ACC AGT GTT GAG AAT TTG TGT CAG CAT TAC ATT GGT TGG TGT TCG 1680  
 Ala Thr Ser Val Glu Asn Leu Cys Gln His Tyr Ile Gly Trp Cys Ser  
 545 550 555 560  
 10 TGT TGG TAGGTTGATT ATCGTCATGT GTCGATAAGT ATGGTATTGT GGTAACCTATT 1736  
 Cys Trp  
 15 TTATAAAGGG AAATATTAAA GAATTGTATA TTATTAAAAA AAAAAAAAAA AACTCGAG 1794

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:14:

## (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 562 amino acids  
 (B) TYPE: amino acid  
 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

## (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

## (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:14:

Leu Val Tyr Pro Leu Thr Val Ala Ile Thr Ser Glu Ser Thr Ser Arg  
 1 5 10 15  
 30 Lys Lys Ala Ala Gln Ser Ile Ile Glu Lys Met Arg Val His Ser Pro  
 20 25 30  
 35 Ser Leu Val Asp Gln Ala Glu Leu Val Ser Arg Glu Leu Ile Arg Val  
 35 40 45  
 Ala Val Leu Trp His Glu Gln Trp His Asp Ala Leu Glu Asp Ala Ser  
 50 55 60  
 40 Arg Phe Phe Phe Gly Glu His Asn Thr Glu Lys Met Phe Glu Thr Leu  
 65 70 75 80  
 Glu Pro Leu His Gln Met Leu Gln Lys Gly Pro Glu Thr Met Arg Glu  
 85 90 95  
 45 Gln Ala Phe Ala Asn Ala Phe Gly Arg Glu Leu Thr Asp Ala Tyr Glu  
 100 105 110  
 50 Trp Val Leu Asn Phe Arg Arg Thr Lys Asp Ile Thr Asn Leu Asn Gln  
 115 120 125  
 Ala Trp Asp Ile Tyr Tyr Asn Val Phe Arg Arg Val Ser Lys Gln Val  
 130 135 140  
 55 Gln Leu Leu Ala Ser Leu Glu Leu Gln Tyr Val Ser Pro Asp Leu Glu  
 145 150 155 160  
 His Ala Gln Asp Leu Glu Leu Ala Val Pro Gly Thr Tyr Gln Ala Gly

96

	165	170	175
	Lys Pro Val Ile Arg Ile Ile Lys Phe Asp Pro Thr Phe Ser Ile Ile		
	180	185	190
5	Ser Ser Lys Gln Arg Pro Arg Lys Leu Ser Cys Arg Gly Ser Asp Gly		
	195	200	205
	Lys Asp Tyr Gln Tyr Ala Leu Lys Gly His Glu Asp Ile Arg Gln Asp		
10	210	215	220
	Asn Leu Val Met Gln Leu Phe Gly Leu Val Asn Thr Leu Leu Val Asn		
	225	230	235
15	Asp Pro Val Cys Phe Lys Arg His Leu Asp Ile Gln Gln Tyr Pro Ala		
	245	250	255
	Ile Pro Leu Ser Pro Lys Val Gly Leu Leu Gly Trp Val Pro Asn Ser		
20	260	265	270
	Asp Thr Phe His Val Leu Ile Lys Gly Tyr Arg Glu Ser Arg Ser Ile		
	275	280	285
	Met Leu Asn Ile Glu His Arg Leu Leu Leu Gln Met Ala Pro Asp Tyr		
25	290	295	300
	Asp Phe Leu Thr Leu Leu Gln Lys Val Glu Val Phe Thr Ser Ala Met		
	305	310	315
30	Asp Asn Cys Lys Gly Gln Asp Leu Tyr Lys Val Leu Trp Leu Lys Ser		
	325	330	335
	Lys Ser Ser Glu Ala Trp Leu Asp Arg Arg Thr Thr Tyr Thr Arg Ser		
35	340	345	350
	Leu Ala Val Met Ser Met Val Gly Tyr Ile Leu Gly Leu Gly Asp Arg		
	355	360	365
	His Pro Ser Asn Leu Met Leu Asp Arg Ile Thr Gly Lys Val Ile His		
40	370	375	380
	Ile Asp Phe Gly Asp Cys Phe Glu Ala Ala Ile Leu Arg Glu Lys Tyr		
	385	390	395
45	Pro Glu Arg Val Pro Phe Arg Leu Thr Arg Met Leu Asn Tyr Ala Met		
	405	410	415
	Glu Val Ser Gly Ile Glu Gly Ser Phe Arg Ile Thr Cys Glu His Val		
50	420	425	430
	Met Arg Val Leu Arg Asp Asn Lys Glu Ser Leu Met Ala Ile Leu Glu		
	435	440	445
	Ala Phe Ala Tyr Asp Pro Leu Ile Asn Trp Gly Phe Asp Phe Pro Thr		
55	450	455	460
	Lys Ala Leu Ala Glu Ser Thr Gly Ile Arg Val Pro Gln Val Asn Thr		
	465	470	475
			480

97

Ala Glu Leu Leu Arg Arg Gly Gln Ile Asp Glu Lys Glu Ala Val Arg  
 485 490 495

5 Leu Gln Lys Gln Asn Glu Leu Glu Ile Arg Asn Ala Arg Ala Ala Leu  
 500 505 510

Val Leu Lys Arg Ile Thr Asp Lys Leu Thr Gly Asn Asp Ile Lys Arg  
 515 520 525

10 Leu Arg Gly Leu Asp Val Pro Thr Gln Val Asp Lys Leu Ile Gln Gln  
 530 535 540

Ala Thr Ser Val Glu Asn Leu Cys Gln His Tyr Ile Gly Trp Cys Ser  
 15 545 550 555 560

Cys Trp

20

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:15:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

25

- (A) LENGTH: 399 base pairs  
 (B) TYPE: nucleic acid  
 (C) STRANDEDNESS: single  
 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

30

(ix) FEATURE:

- (A) NAME/KEY: CDS  
 (B) LOCATION: 1..399

35

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:15:

GTT AGT CAC GAG TTG ATC AGA GTA GCC GTT CTA TGG CAC GAA TTA TGG 48  
 40 Val Ser His Glu Leu Ile Arg Val Ala Val Leu Trp His Glu Leu Trp  
 1 5 10 15

TAT GAA GGA CTG GAA GAT GCG AGC CGC CAA TTT TTC GTT GAA CAT AAC 96  
 45 Tyr Glu Gly Leu Glu Asp Ala Ser Arg Gln Phe Phe Val Glu His Asn  
 20 25 30

ATA GAA AAA ATG TTT TCT ACT TTA GAA CCT TTA CAT AAA CAC TTA GGC 144  
 Ile Glu Lys Met Phe Ser Thr Leu Glu Pro Leu His Lys His Leu Gly  
 35 40 45

50 AAT GAG CCT CAA ACG TTA AGT GAG GTA TCG TTT CAG AAA TCA TTT GGT 192  
 Asn Glu Pro Gln Thr Leu Ser Glu Val Ser Phe Gln Lys Ser Phe Gly  
 50 55 60

55 AGA GAT TTG AAC GAT GCC TAC GAA TGG TTG AAT AAC TAC AAA AAG TCA 240  
 Arg Asp Leu Asn Asp Ala Tyr Glu Trp Leu Asn Asn Tyr Lys Lys Ser  
 65 70 75 80

98

AAA GAC ATC AAT AAT TTG AAC CAA GCT TGG GAT ATT TAT TAT AAC GTC 288  
 Lys Asp Ile Asn Asn Leu Asn Gln Ala Trp Asp Ile Tyr Tyr Asn Val  
 85 90 95

5 TTC AGA AAA ATA ACA CGT CAA ATA CCA CAG TTA CAA ACC TTA GAC TTA 336  
 Phe Arg Lys Ile Thr Arg Gln Ile Pro Gln Leu Gln Thr Leu Asp Leu  
 100 105 110

10 CAG CAT GTT TCT CCC CAG CTT CTG GCT ACT CAT GAT CTC GAA TTG GCT 384  
 Gln His Val Ser Pro Gln Leu Leu Ala Thr His Asp Leu Glu Leu Ala  
 115 120 125

15 GTT CCT GGG ACA TAT 399  
 Val Pro Gly Thr Tyr  
 130

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:16:

## 20 (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 133 amino acids  
 (B) TYPE: amino acid  
 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

## 25 (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

## (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:16:

30 Val Ser His Glu Leu Ile Arg Val Ala Val Leu Trp His Glu Leu Trp  
 1 5 10 15

Tyr Glu Gly Leu Glu Asp Ala Ser Arg Gln Phe Phe Val Glu His Asn  
 20 25 30

35 Ile Glu Lys Met Phe Ser Thr Leu Glu Pro Leu His Lys His Leu Gly  
 35 40 45

Asn Glu Pro Gln Thr Leu Ser Glu Val Ser Phe Gln Lys Ser Phe Gly  
 50 55 60

40 Arg Asp Leu Asn Asp Ala Tyr Glu Trp Leu Asn Asn Tyr Lys Lys Ser  
 65 70 75 80

45 Lys Asp Ile Asn Asn Leu Asn Gln Ala Trp Asp Ile Tyr Tyr Asn Val  
 85 90 95

Phe Arg Lys Ile Thr Arg Gln Ile Pro Gln Leu Gln Thr Leu Asp Leu  
 100 105 110

50 Gln His Val Ser Pro Gln Leu Leu Ala Thr His Asp Leu Glu Leu Ala  
 115 120 125

Val Pro Gly Thr Tyr  
 130

55

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:17:



99

## (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 399 base pairs  
 (B) TYPE: nucleic acid  
 (C) STRANDEDNESS: single  
 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

## (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

## (ix) FEATURE:

- (A) NAME/KEY: CDS  
 (B) LOCATION: 1..399

## (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:17:

GTC AGC CAC GAA TTG ATA CGT ATG GCG GTG CTT TGG CAT GAG CAA TGG	48
Val Ser His Glu Leu Ile Arg Met Ala Val Leu Trp His Glu Gln Trp	
1 5 10 15	
TAT GAG GGT CTG GAT GAC GCC AGT AGG CAG TTT TTT GGA GAA CAT AAT	96
Tyr Glu Gly Leu Asp Asp Ala Ser Arg Gln Phe Phe Gly Glu His Asn	
20 25 30	
ACC GAA AAA ATG TTT GCT GCT TTA GAG CCT CTG TAC GAA ATG CTG AAG	144
Thr Glu Lys Met Phe Ala Ala Leu Glu Pro Leu Tyr Glu Met Leu Lys	
35 40 45	
AGA GGA CCG GAA ACT TTG AGG GAA ATA TCG TTC CAA AAT TCT TTT GGT	192
Arg Gly Pro Glu Thr Leu Arg Glu Ile Ser Phe Gln Asn Ser Phe Gly	
50 55 60	
AGG GAC TTG AAT GAC GCT TAC GAA TGG CTG ATG AAT TAC AAA AAA TCT	240
Arg Asp Leu Asn Asp Ala Tyr Glu Trp Leu Met Asn Tyr Lys Lys Ser	
65 70 75 80	
AAA GAT GTT AGT AAT TTA AAC CAA GCG TGG GAC ATT TAC TAT AAT GTT	288
Lys Asp Val Ser Asn Leu Asn Gln Ala Trp Asp Ile Tyr Tyr Asn Val	
85 90 95	
TTC AGG AAA ATT GGT AAA CAG TTG CCA CAA TTA CAA ACT CTT GAA CTA	336
Phe Arg Lys Ile Gly Lys Gln Leu Pro Gln Leu Gln Thr Leu Glu Leu	
100 105 110	
CAA CAT GTG TCG CCA AAA CTA CTA TCT GCG CAT GAT TTG GAA TTG GCT	384
Gln His Val Ser Pro Lys Leu Leu Ser Ala His Asp Leu Glu Leu Ala	
115 120 125	
GTC CCC GGG ACC CGT	399
Val Pro Gly Thr Arg	
130	

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:18:

## (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 133 amino acids  
 (B) TYPE: amino acid

100

(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

5 (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:18:

Val Ser His Glu Leu Ile Arg Met Ala Val Leu Trp His Glu Gln Trp  
1 5 10 15  
10 Tyr Glu Gly Leu Asp Asp Ala Ser Arg Gln Phe Phe Gly Glu His Asn  
20 25 30  
Thr Glu Lys Met Phe Ala Ala Leu Glu Pro Leu Tyr Glu Met Leu Lys  
35 40 45  
15 Arg Gly Pro Glu Thr Leu Arg Glu Ile Ser Phe Gln Asn Ser Phe Gly  
50 55 60  
20 Arg Asp Leu Asn Asp Ala Tyr Glu Trp Leu Met Asn Tyr Lys Lys Ser  
65 70 75 80  
Lys Asp Val Ser Asn Leu Asn Gln Ala Trp Asp Ile Tyr Tyr Asn Val  
85 90 95  
25 Phe Arg Lys Ile Gly Lys Gln Leu Pro Gln Leu Gln Thr Leu Glu Leu  
100 105 110  
Gln His Val Ser Pro Lys Leu Leu Ser Ala His Asp Leu Glu Leu Ala  
115 120 125  
30 Val Pro Gly Thr Arg  
130

35 (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:19:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
(A) LENGTH: 531 base pairs  
(B) TYPE: nucleic acid  
40 (C) STRANDEDNESS: both  
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

45

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:19:

50 TGACCCTCAC CCCTTCCACC TATCCCAAAA ACCTCACTGG GTCTGTGGAC AAACAACANA 60  
AATNTTTTCC ANANAGGCCC CAAATGAGNC CCANGGGTCT NTCTTCCATC AGACCCAGTG 120  
ATTCTGCGAC TCACACNCTT CAATTCAAGA CCTGACCNCT AGTAGGGAGG TTTANTCAGA 180  
55 TCGCTGGCAN CCTCGGCTGA NCAGATNCAN AGNGGGGNTC GCTGTTCAGT GGNCCACCC 240  
TCNCTGGCCT TCTTCANCAG GGGTCTGGGA TGTTTTTCAGT GGNCNAANA CNCTGTTTAG 300

101

AGCCAGGGCT CAGNAAACAG AAAANCTNTC ATGGNGGTTT TGGACACAGG GNAGGTCTGG 360  
NACATATTGG GGATTATGAN CAGNACCAAN ACNCCACTAA ATNCCCCAAG NANAAAGTGT 420  
AACCATNTCT ANACNCCATN TTNTATCAGN ANAAATTTTN TTCCNATAAA TGACATCAGN 480  
ANTTTNAACA TNAAAAAAAAA AAAAAAAAAA AAAANAAAAA AAAAAAAAAA A 531

## 10 (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:20:

## (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 231 base pairs  
(B) TYPE: nucleic acid  
(C) STRANDEDNESS: double  
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

## (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

## (ix) FEATURE:

- (A) NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
(B) LOCATION: 128  
(D) OTHER INFORMATION: /label= XhoI

## (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:20:

GCGTATAACG CGTTTGAAT CACTACAGG ATGTTTAATA CCACTACAAT GGATGATGTA 60  
TATAACTATC TATTCGATGA TGAAGATACC CCACCAAACC CAAAAAAGA GATCTGGAAT 120  
TCGGATCCTC GAGAGATCTA TGAATCGTAG ATACTGAAAA ACCCCGCAAG TTCACTTCAA 180  
CTGTGCATCG TGCACCATCT CAATTTCTTT CATTTATACA TCGTTTTGCC T 231

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:21:

## (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 21 base pairs  
(B) TYPE: nucleic acid  
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single  
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

## (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

## (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:21:

TGAAGATACC CCACCAAACC C 21

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:22:

## (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 18 base pairs

102

(B) TYPE: nucleic acid  
 (C) STRANDEDNESS: single  
 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

5 (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:22:

10

TGCACAGTTG AAGTGAAC

18

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:23:

15

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
 (A) LENGTH: 907 base pairs  
 (B) TYPE: nucleic acid  
 (C) STRANDEDNESS: single  
 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

20

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

25

(ix) FEATURE:

(A) NAME/KEY: CDS  
 (B) LOCATION: 34..507

30

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:23:

GCCGGGGCTG CGGCCGCCCC AGGGACTTTG AAC ATG TCG GGG ATC GCC CTC AGC 54  
 Met Ser Gly Ile Ala Leu Ser  
 1 5

35

AGA CTC GCC CAG GAG AGG AAA GCA TGG AGG AAA GAC CAC CCA TTT GGT 102  
 Arg Leu Ala Gln Glu Arg Lys Ala Trp Arg Lys Asp His Pro Phe Gly  
 10 15 20

40

TTC GTG GCT GTC CCA ACA AAA AAT CCC GAT GGC ACG ATG AAC CTC ATG 150  
 Phe Val Ala Val Pro Thr Lys Asn Pro Asp Gly Thr Met Asn Leu Met  
 25 30 35

45

AAC TGG GAG TGC GCC ATT CCA GGA AAG AAA GGG ACT CCG TGG GAA GGA 198  
 Asn Trp Glu Cys Ala Ile Pro Gly Lys Lys Gly Thr Pro Trp Glu Gly  
 40 45 50 55

50

GGC TTG TTT AAA CTA CGG ATG CTT TTC AAA GAT GAT TAT CCA TCT TCG 246  
 Gly Leu Phe Lys Leu Arg Met Leu Phe Lys Asp Asp Tyr Pro Ser Ser  
 60 65 70

55

CCA CCA AAA TGT AAA TTC GAA CCA CCA TTA TTT CAC CCG AAT GTG TAC 294  
 Pro Pro Lys Cys Lys Phe Glu Pro Pro Leu Phe His Pro Asn Val Tyr  
 75 80 85

CCT TCG GGG ACA GTG TGC CTG TCC ATC TTA GAG GAG GAC AAG GAC TGG 342  
 Pro Ser Gly Thr Val Cys Leu Ser Ile Leu Glu Glu Asp Lys Asp Trp  
 90 95 100

103

5 AGG CCA GCC ATC ACA ATC AAA CAG ATC CTA TTA GGA ATA CAG GAA CTT 390  
 Arg Pro Ala Ile Thr Ile Lys Gln Ile Leu Leu Gly Ile Gln Glu Leu  
 105 110 115  
 CTA AAT GAA CCA AAT ATC CAA GAC CCA GCT CAA GCA GAG GCC TAC ACG 438  
 Leu Asn Glu Pro Asn Ile Gln Asp Pro Ala Gln Ala Glu Ala Tyr Thr  
 120 125 130 135  
 10 ATT TAC TGC CAA AAC AGA GTG GAG TAC GAG AAA AGG GTC CGA GCA CAA 486  
 Ile Tyr Cys Gln Asn Arg Val Glu Tyr Glu Lys Arg Val Arg Ala Gln  
 140 145 150  
 15 GCC AAG AAG TTT GCG CCC TCA TAAGCAGCGA CCTTGTGGCA TCGTCAAAAG 537  
 Ala Lys Lys Phe Ala Pro Ser  
 155  
 GAAGGGATTG GTTTGGCAAG AACTTGTTTA CAACATTTTTT GGCAAATCTA AAGTTGCTCC 597  
 20 ATACAATGAC TAGTCACCTG GGGGGGTTGG GCGGGCGCCA TCTTCCATTG CCGCCGCGGG 657  
 TGTGCGGTCT CGATTGCGTG AATTGCCCGT TTCCATACAG GGTCTCTTCC TTCGGTCTTT 717  
 TGGTATTTTTT GGATTGTTAT GTAAAACTCG CTTTTATTTTT AATATTGATG TCAGTATTTT 777  
 25 AACTGCTGTA AAATTATAAA CTTTATACT GGGTAAGTCC CCCAGGGGCG AGTTNCCTCG 837  
 CTCTGGGATG CAGGCATGCT TCTCACCGTG CAGAGCTGCA CTTGNCCTCA GCTGNCTGNA 897  
 30 TGGAAATGCA 907

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:24:

- 35 (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
 (A) LENGTH: 158 amino acids  
 (B) TYPE: amino acid  
 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear  
 40 (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
 (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:24:

45 Met Ser Gly Ile Ala Leu Ser Arg Leu Ala Gln Glu Arg Lys Ala Trp  
 1 5 10 15  
 Arg Lys Asp His Pro Phe Gly Phe Val Ala Val Pro Thr Lys Asn Pro  
 20 25 30  
 50 Asp Gly Thr Met Asn Leu Met Asn Trp Glu Cys Ala Ile Pro Gly Lys  
 35 40 45  
 Lys Gly Thr Pro Trp Glu Gly Gly Leu Phe Lys Leu Arg Met Leu Phe  
 50 55 60  
 55 Lys Asp Asp Tyr Pro Ser Ser Pro Pro Lys Cys Lys Phe Glu Pro Pro  
 65 70 75 80

104

Leu Phe His Pro Asn Val Tyr Pro Ser Gly Thr Val Cys Leu Ser Ile  
                     85                    90                    95  
 5 Leu Glu Glu Asp Lys Asp Trp Arg Pro Ala Ile Thr Ile Lys Gln Ile  
                     100                    105                    110  
 Leu Leu Gly Ile Gln Glu Leu Leu Asn Glu Pro Asn Ile Gln Asp Pro  
                     115                    120                    125  
 10 Ala Gln Ala Glu Ala Tyr Thr Ile Tyr Cys Gln Asn Arg Val Glu Tyr  
                     130                    135                    140  
 Glu Lys Arg Val Arg Ala Gln Ala Lys Lys Phe Ala Pro Ser  
 15 145                    150                    155

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:25:

## (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- 20 (A) LENGTH: 207 base pairs  
 (B) TYPE: nucleic acid  
 (C) STRANDEDNESS: both  
 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

25 (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

## (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:25:

30 CCCTCCCTCC TGCCGCTCCT CTCTAGAACC TTCTAGAACC TGGGCTGTGC TGCTTTTGAG 60  
 CCTCAGACCC CAGGGCAGCA TCTCGGTTCT GCGCCACTTC CTTTGTGTTT ANATGGCGTT 120  
 35 TTGTCTGTGT TGCTGTTTAG AGTAGATNAA CTGTTTANAT AAAAAAAAAA NAAAATTNAC 180  
 TNGAGGGGGC NTGNAGGCAT GCNNAAC 207

## CLAIMS:

105

1. A substantially pure preparation of an RAPT1 polypeptide, or a fragment thereof, having an amino acid sequence at least 70% homologous to SEQ ID NO. 2 or 12.
2. The polypeptide of claim 1, wherein said polypeptide binds to an FKBP/rapamycin complex.
3. The polypeptide of claim 1, having an amino acid sequence at least 95% homologous to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID No. 2 or 18.
4. The polypeptide of claim 1, wherein said polypeptide functions in one of either role of an agonist of rapamycin regulation of cell proliferation or an antagonist of rapamycin regulation of cell proliferation.
5. The polypeptide of claim 1, wherein said polypeptide is a recombinant protein produced from a pIC524 clone of ATCC deposit 75787.
6. The polypeptide of claim 1, wherein polypeptide is of mammalian origin.
9. An antibody preparation specifically reactive with an epitope of the polypeptide of claim 1.
10. An isolated or recombinant polypeptide comprising a rapamycin-binding domain having an amino acid sequence at least 70% homologous to one or both of Val26-Tyr160 of SEQ ID No. 2 and Val2012-Tyr2144 of SEQ ID No. 12.
11. A soluble polypeptide which specifically binds an FKBP/rapamycin complex, which binding is rapamycin-dependent.
12. The polypeptide of claim 11, which polypeptide comprises a soluble portion of a RAPT1-like polypeptide that binds to said FKBP/rapamycin complex.
13. The polypeptide of claim 11, wherein said RAPT1-like polypeptide portion has an amino acid sequence identical or homologous with a rapamycin-binding domain represented by an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting Val26-Tyr160 of SEQ ID No. 2, Val2012-Tyr2144 of SEQ ID No. 12, Val41-Tyr173 of SEQ ID No. 14, Val1-Tyr133 of SEQ ID No. 16, and Val1-Arg133 of SEQ ID No. 18.

106

14. The polypeptide of claim 1, which polypeptide is a fusion polypeptide comprising a first polypeptide portion for binding to said FKBP/rapamycin complex, and a second polypeptide portion having an amino acid sequence unrelated to said first polypeptide portion.
- 5 15. The polypeptide of claim 14, wherein said second polypeptide portion provides a detectable label for detecting the presence of said fusion protein.
- 10 16. The polypeptide of claim 14, wherein said second polypeptide portion provides a matrix-binding domain for immobilizing said fusion protein on an insoluble matrix.
17. The polypeptide of claim 14, wherein said fusion polypeptide is functional in a rapamycin-dependent two-hybrid assay.
- 15 18. A soluble protein comprising a rapamycin-binding domain of a RAP1-like polypeptide, which protein specifically binds an FKBP/rapamycin complex in a rapamycin-dependent manner.
- 20 19. The protein of claim 18, wherein said rapamycin-binding domain has an amino acid sequence identical or homologous with a rapamycin-binding domain represented by an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting Val26-Tyr160 of SEQ ID No. 2, Val2012-Tyr2144 of SEQ ID No. 12, Val41-Tyr173 of SEQ ID No. 14, Val1-Tyr133 of SEQ ID No. 16, and Val1-Arg133 of SEQ ID No. 18.
- 25 20. A soluble polypeptide portion of a RAP1 protein, which polypeptide is represented by the general formula  $Z_1-Z_2-Z_3$ , wherein  $Z_1$  represents a rapamycin-binding domain within residues 1272 to 1444 of SEQ ID No. 12,
- 30  $Z_2$  is absent or represents a polypeptide from 1 to about 500 amino acid residues of SEQ ID No. 12 immediately N-terminal to said rapamycin-binding domain, and  $Z_3$  is absent or represents from 1 to about 365 amino acid residues of SEQ ID No. 2 immediately C-terminal to said rapamycin-binding domain, wherein said polypeptide specifically binds an FKBP/rapamycin complex in a rapamycin-dependent manner.
- 35 21. A chimeric polypeptide represented by the general formula A-B-C, wherein



107

B represents a rapamycin-binding domain consisting essentially of amino acid residues 2012 to 2144 of SEQ ID No. 12, or a corresponding rapamycin-binding domain of a RAPT1-like protein homologous thereto, and

X and Z are, separately, absent or represent polypeptides having amino acid sequences unrelated to a RAPT1-like protein.

22. A substantially pure nucleic acid having a nucleotide sequence which encodes RAPT1 protein, or a fragment thereof, having an amino acid sequence at least 70% homologous to one or both of SEQ ID Nos: 2 or 12.

23. The nucleic acid of claim 22, wherein said RAPT1 protein binds to an FKBP/rapamycin complex.

24. The nucleic acid of claim 22, wherein said RAPT1 protein functions in one of either role of an agonist of rapamycin regulation of cell proliferation or an antagonist of rapamycin regulation of cell proliferation.

25. The nucleic acid of claim 22, wherein said RAPT1 protein has a phosphatidylinositol kinase activity.

26. The nucleic acid of claim 22, comprising a RAPT1 coding sequence from a pIC524 clone of ATCC deposit 75787.

27. The nucleic acid of claim 22, which hybridizes under stringent conditions to a nucleic acid probe corresponding to at least 12 consecutive nucleotides of SEQ ID No. 1 or 11.

28. The nucleic acid of claim 22, further comprising a transcriptional regulatory sequence operably linked to said nucleotide sequence so as to render said nucleotide sequence suitable for use as an expression vector.

29. An expression vector, capable of replicating in at least one of a prokaryotic cell and eukaryotic cell, comprising the nucleic acid of claim 28.

30. A host cell transfected with the expression vector of claim 29 and expressing said polypeptide.

108

31. A method of producing a recombinant RAPT1 protein comprising culturing the cell of claim 30 in a cell culture medium to express said RAPT1 protein and isolating said RAPT1 protein from said cell culture.
- 5 32. A nucleic acid encoding a soluble polypeptide which specifically binds an FKBP/rapamycin complex, which binding is rapamycin-dependent.
- 10 33. The nucleic acid of claim 32, wherein said soluble polypeptide includes an amino acid sequence identical or homologous with a rapamycin-binding domain represented by an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting Val26-Tyr160 of SEQ ID No. 2, Val2012-Tyr2144 of SEQ ID No. 12, Val41-Tyr173 of SEQ ID No. 14, Val1-Tyr133 of SEQ ID No. 16, and Val1-Arg133 of SEQ ID No. 18.
- 15 34. The nucleic acid of claim 32, which nucleic acid encodes a fusion polypeptide comprising a first polypeptide portion for binding to said FKBP/rapamycin complex, and a second polypeptide portion having an amino acid sequence unrelated to said first polypeptide portion.
- 20 35. The nucleic acid of claim 34, wherein said second polypeptide portion provides a detectable label for detecting the presence of said fusion protein.
36. The nucleic acid of claim 34, wherein said second polypeptide portion provides a matrix-binding domain for immobilizing said fusion protein on an insoluble matrix.
- 25 37. The nucleic acid of claim 34, wherein said fusion polypeptide is functional in a rapamycin-dependent two-hybrid assay.
- 30 38. A nucleic acid encoding a polypeptide portion of a RAPT1 polypeptide, which polypeptide specifically binds an FKBP/rapamycin complex in a rapamycin-dependent manner, and is represented by the general formula  $Z_1-Z_2-Z_3$ , wherein  $Z_1$  represents a rapamycin-binding domain within residues 1272 to 1444 of SEQ ID No. 12,  
 $Z_2$  is absent or represents a polypeptide from 1 to about 500 amino acid residues of SEQ ID No. 12 immediately N-terminal to said rapamycin-binding domain, and  
35  $Z$  is absent or represents from 1 to about 365 amino acid residues of SEQ ID No. 2 immediately C-terminal to said rapamycin-binding domain.
39. A chimeric polypeptide represented by the general formula A-B-C, wherein

109

Y represents a rapamycin-binding domain consisting essentially of amino acid residues Val41-Tyr173 of SEQ ID No. 14, Val1-Tyr133 of SEQ ID No. 16, or Val1-Arg133 of SEQ ID No. 18, or a corresponding rapamycin-binding domain of a yeast or fungal RAPT1-like protein homologous thereto, and

5 X and Z are, separately, absent or represent polypeptides having amino acid sequences unrelated to a RAPT1-like protein.

40. A recombinant RAPT1 polypeptide, or a fragment thereof, having an amino acid sequence at least 70% homologous to SEQ ID NO. 2 or 12.

10

41. The polypeptide of claim 40, wherein said polypeptide binds to an FKBP/rapamycin complex.

42. An assay for screening test compounds for agents which induce the binding of a RAP-binding protein with an FK506-binding protein, comprising

15

i. combining

a RAP-BP polypeptide comprising a rapamycin-binding domain represented by an amino acid sequence SEQ ID No. 2 or 12, and

a FKBP polypeptide comprising a rapamycin-binding domain of an

20

FK506-binding protein under conditions wherein said RAP-BP and FKBP polypeptides are able to interact;

ii. contacting said combination with a test compound; and

iii. detecting the formation of a complex comprising said RAP-BP and FKBP polypeptides,

25

wherein a statistically significant increase in the formation of said complex in the presence of said test compound, relative to the formation of said complex in the absence, is indicative of an inducer of the interaction between a RAP-binding protein with an FK506-binding protein.

30

43. An assay for screening test compounds for agents which induce the binding of a RAP-binding protein with an FK506-binding protein, comprising

i. combining

a RAP-BP polypeptide consisting essentially of a rapamycin-binding domain of a RAPT1 or RAPT1-like protein, and

35

a FKBP polypeptide comprising a rapamycin-binding domain of an FK506-binding protein

110

under conditions wherein said RAP-BP and FKBP polypeptides are able to interact;

- ii. contacting said combination with a test compound; and
- iii. detecting the formation of a complex comprising said RAP-BP and FKBP polypeptides,

wherein a statistically significant increase in the formation of said complex in the presence of said test compound, relative to the formation of said complex in the absence, is indicative of an inducer of the interaction between a RAP-binding protein with an FK506-binding protein.

44. A method for screening test compounds for agents which induce the binding of a RAP-binding protein with an FK506-binding protein, comprising
- (i) providing a host cell containing a detectable gene wherein the detectable gene expresses a detectable protein when the detectable gene is activated by an amino acid sequence including a transcriptional activation domain when the transcriptional activation domain is in sufficient proximity to the detectable gene;
  - (ii) transforming the host cell with a first chimeric gene that is capable of being expressed in the host cell, the first chimeric gene comprising a DNA sequence that encodes a first hybrid protein, the first hybrid protein comprising:
    - (a) a DNA-binding domain that recognizes a binding site on the detectable gene in the host cell; and
    - (b) a rapamycin-binding domain of an FK506-binding protein;
  - (iii) transforming the host cell with a second chimeric gene that is capable of being expressed in the host cell, the second chimeric gene comprising a DNA sequence that encodes a second hybrid protein, the second hybrid protein comprising:
    - (a) the transcriptional activation domain; and
    - (b) a rapamycin-binding domain of a RAPT1-like protein;
  - (iv) subjecting the host cell to conditions under which the first hybrid protein and the second hybrid protein are expressed in sufficient quantity for the detectable gene to be activated;
  - (v) contacting the host cell with a test agent; and
  - (vi) determining whether the detectable gene has been expressed to a degree statistically significantly greater than expression in the absence of an interaction between the first test protein and the second test protein.

///

45. The method of claim 44, wherein the DNA-binding domain and transcriptional activation domain are derived from transcriptional activators having separable DNA-binding and transcriptional activation domains.

5 46. The method of claim 45, wherein the DNA binding domain and the transcriptional activation domain are selected from the group consisting of transcriptional activators GAL4, GCN4, LexA, VP16 and ADR1.

10 47. The method of claim 44, wherein the rapamycin-binding domain of the FK506-binding protein is part of the second hybrid protein rather than the first hybrid protein and the rapamycin-binding domain of the RAPT1-like protein is part of the first hybrid protein rather than the second hybrid protein.

15 48. A probe/primer comprising a substantially purified oligonucleotide, said oligonucleotide containing a region of nucleotide sequence which hybridizes under stringent conditions to at least 20 consecutive nucleotides of sense or antisense sequence of nucleic acid selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID No. 1 or 11, or naturally occurring mutants thereof.

20 49. The probe/primer of claim 48, further comprising a label group attached thereto and able to be detected.

25 50. The probe/primer of claim 49, wherein said label group being selected from a group consisting of radioisotopes, fluorescent compounds, enzymes, and enzyme co-factors.

51. A method of determining if a subject is at risk for a disorder characterized by unwanted cell proliferation, comprising detecting, in a tissue of said subject, the presence or absence of a genetic lesion characterized by at least one of

30 a mutation of a gene encoding a protein represented by SEQ ID No. 2 or 12, or a mammalian homolog thereof; and the mis-expression of said gene.

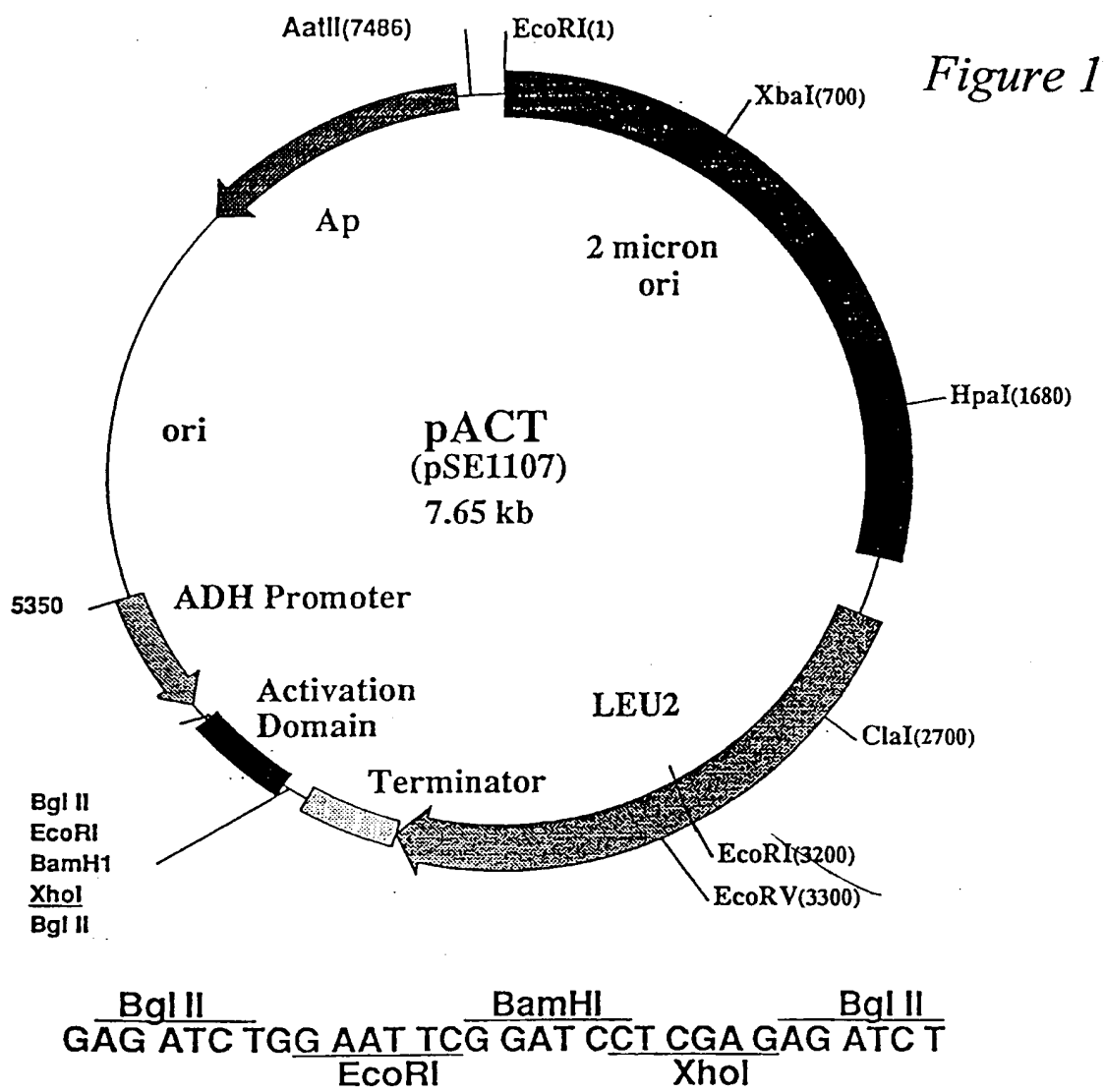
52. The method of claim 51, wherein detecting said genetic lesion comprises ascertaining the existence of at least one of

- 35
- i. a deletion of one or more nucleotides from said gene,
  - ii. an addition of one or more nucleotides to said gene,
  - iii. an substitution of one or more nucleotides of said gene,
  - iv. a gross chromosomal rearrangement of said gene.

112

- v. a gross alteration in the level of a messenger RNA transcript of said gene,
  - vi. the presence of a non-wild type splicing pattern of a messenger RNA transcript of said gene, and
  - 5 vii. a non-wild type level of said protein.
53. The method of claim 51, wherein detecting said genetic lesion comprises
- 10 i. providing a probe/primer comprising an oligonucleotide containing a region of nucleotide sequence which hybridizes to a sense or antisense sequence of a nucleic acid selected from a group consisting of SEQ ID No. 1 and 11, or naturally occurring mutants thereof, or 5' or 3' flanking sequences naturally associated with said gene;
  - ii. exposing said probe/primer to nucleic acid of said tissue; and
  - 15 iii. detecting, by hybridization of said probe/primer to said nucleic acid, the presence or absence of said genetic lesion.
54. The method of claim 53, wherein detecting said lesion comprises utilizing said probe/primer to determine the nucleotide sequence of said gene and, optionally, of said flanking nucleic acid sequences.
- 20 55. The method of claim 53, wherein detecting said lesion comprises utilizing said probe/primer to in a polymerase chain reaction (PCR).
- 25 56. The method of claim 53, wherein detecting said lesion comprises utilizing said probe/primer in a ligation chain reaction (LCR).
57. The method of claim 52, wherein the level of said protein is detected in an immunoassay.

1/3



2/3

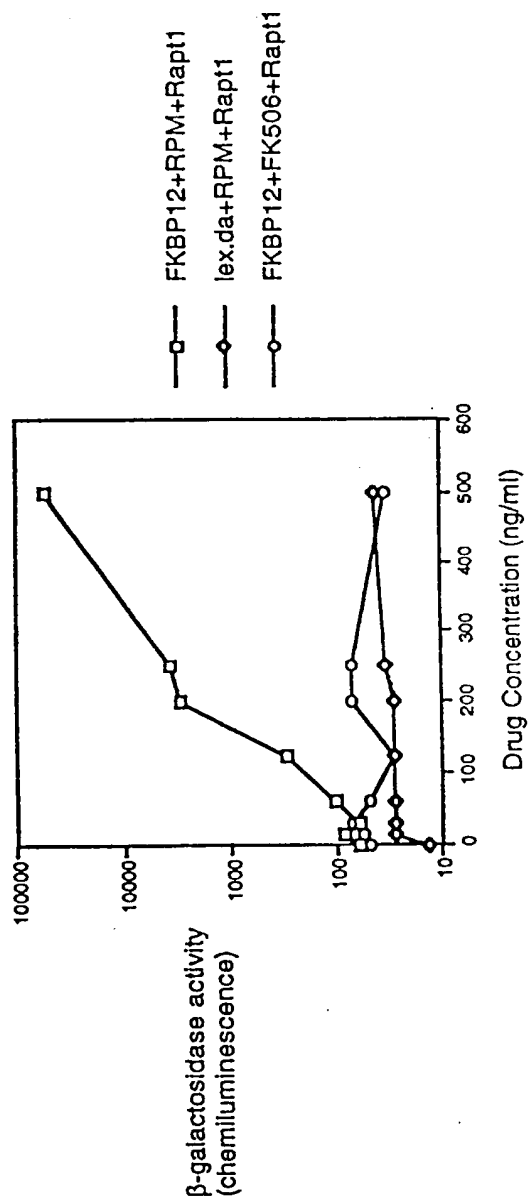


FIGURE 2



3/3

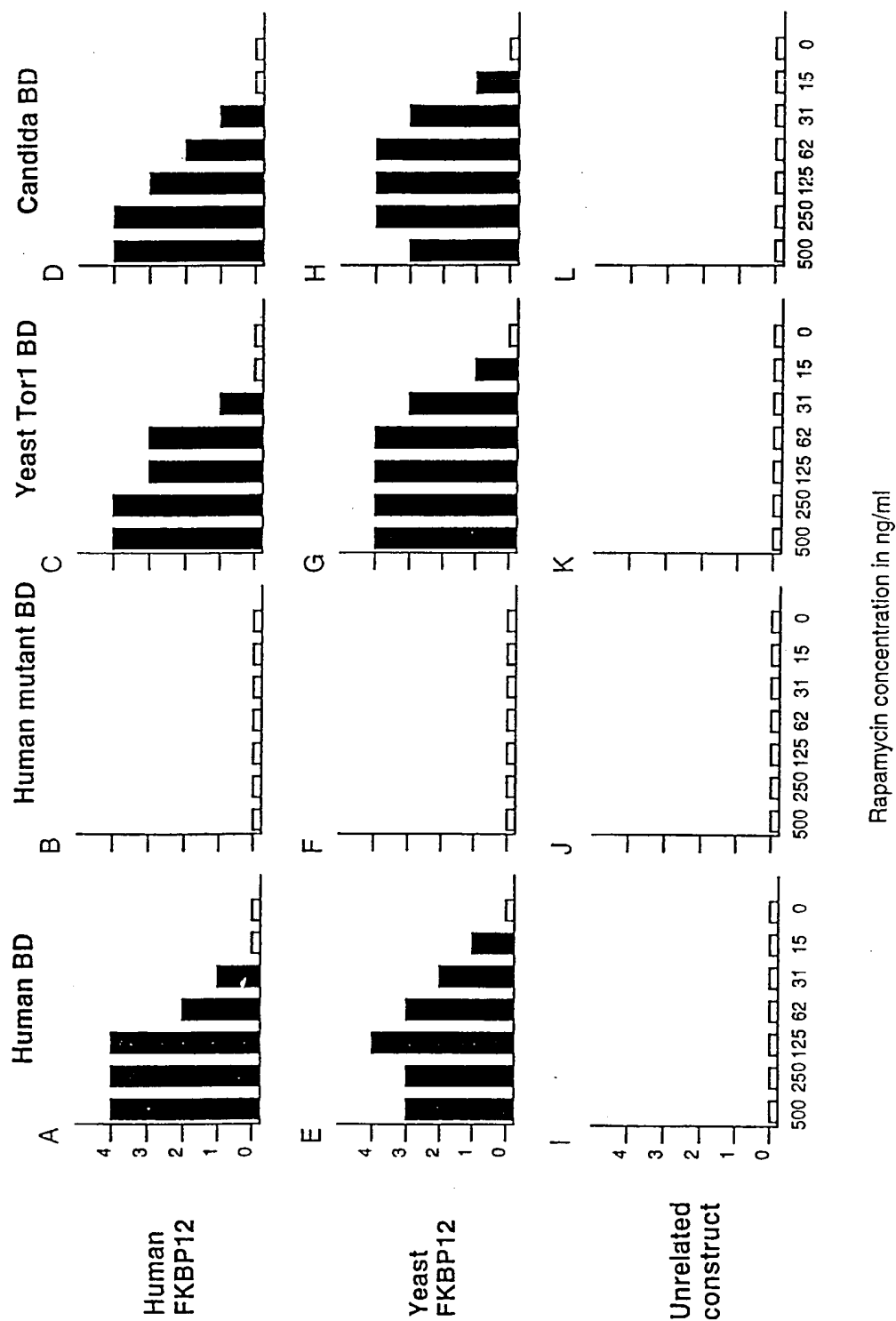


FIGURE 3

# INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International Application No

PCT/US 95/06722

## A. CLASSIFICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER

IPC 6 C12N15/12 C12N15/31 C12N15/62 C12N15/81 C12N1/19  
C07K14/47 C07K14/40 C07K16/18 C12Q1/68 G01N33/53

According to International Patent Classification (IPC) or to both national classification and IPC

## B. FIELDS SEARCHED

Minimum documentation searched (classification system followed by classification symbols)

IPC 6 C12N C07K C12Q G01N

Documentation searched other than minimum documentation to the extent that such documents are included in the fields searched

Electronic data base consulted during the international search (name of data base and, where practical, search terms used)

## C. DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT

Category *	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
X	CELL, vol. 73, no. 3, 7 May 1993 CELL PRESS, CAMBRIDGE, MA, US;; pages 585-596, J. KUNZ ET AL. 'Target of rampamycin in yeast, Tor2, is an essential phosphatidylinositol kinase homolog required for G1 progression' the whole document --- -/--	11-13, 18,19, 32,33

☒ Further documents are listed in the continuation of box C.

☒ Patent family members are listed in annex.

### \* Special categories of cited documents :

- \*A\* document defining the general state of the art which is not considered to be of particular relevance
- \*E\* earlier document but published on or after the international filing date
- \*L\* document which may throw doubts on priority claim(s) or which is cited to establish the publication date of another citation or other special reason (as specified)
- \*O\* document referring to an oral disclosure, use, exhibition or other means
- \*P\* document published prior to the international filing date but later than the priority date claimed

- \*T\* later document published after the international filing date or priority date and not in conflict with the application but cited to understand the principle or theory underlying the invention
- \*X\* document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered novel or cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is taken alone
- \*Y\* document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is combined with one or more other such documents, such combination being obvious to a person skilled in the art.
- \*&\* document member of the same patent family

Date of the actual completion of the international search

18 September 1995

Date of mailing of the international search report

10.10.95

Name and mailing address of the ISA

European Patent Office, P.B. 5818 Patentlaan 2  
NL - 2280 HV Rijswijk  
Tel. (+ 31-70) 340-2040, Tx. 31 651 epo nl,  
Fax: (+ 31-70) 340-3016

Authorized officer

Hornig, H

# INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International Application No  
PCT/US 95/06722

C.(Continuation) DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT		
Category *	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
X	MOL. CELL. BIOL., vol. 13, no. 10, October 1993 ASM WASHINGTON, DC,US, pages 6012-6023, R. CAFFERKEY ET AL. 'Dominant missense mutations in a novel yeast protein related to mammalian phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase and VPS34 abrogate rapamycin cytotoxicity' cited in the application the whole document ---	11-13, 18,19, 32,33
X	MOL. BIOL. OF THE CELL, vol. 5, no. 1, January 1994 AM. SOC. CELL BIOL.,BATHESDA,MD,US, pages 105-118, S.B. HELLIWELL ET AL. 'TOR1 and TOR2 are structurally and functionally similar but not identical phosphatidylinositol kinase homologues in yeast' cited in the application the whole document ---	11-13, 18,19, 32,33
A	J. BIOL. CHEM., vol. 268, no. 30, 25 October 1993 AM. SOC. BIOCHEM. MOL.BIOL.,INC.,BALTIMORE,US, pages 22825-22829, M.W. ALBERTS ET AL. 'FKBP-rapamycin inhibits a cyclin-dependent kinase activity and a cyclin D1-Cdk association in early G1 of an osteosarcoma cell line' cited in the application the whole document ---	1-41
A	SCIENCE, vol. 253, 23 August 1991 AAAS,WASHINGTON,DC,US, pages 905-909, J. HEITMAN ET AL. 'Targets for cell cycle arrest by the immunosuppressant rapamycin in yeast' cited in the application the whole document ---	1-41
A	WO-A-94 10300 (GEN HOSPITAL CORP) 11 May 1994 the whole document ---	42-47
	---	
	-/--	

## INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

Inter:      nal Application No

PCT/US 95/06722

C.(Continuation) DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT		
Category *	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
P,X	NATURE, vol. 369, no. 6483, 30 June 1994 MACMILLAN JOURNALS LTD., LONDON,UK, pages 756-758, E.J. BROWN ET AL. 'A mammalian protein targeted by G1-arresting rapamycin-receptor complex' the whole document ---	1-4,6, 10-13, 18,19, 22-25, 27-33, 40,41
P,X	CELL, vol. 78, no. 1, 15 July 1994 CELL PRESS,CAMBRIDGE,MA,US;;, pages 35-43, D.M. SABATINI ET AL. 'RAFT1: A mammalian protein that binds to FKBP12 in a rapamycin-dependent fashion and is homologous to yeast TORs' the whole document ---	1-4,6, 10-13, 18,19, 22-25, 27-33, 40,41
P,X	PROC. NATL. ACAD. SCI. U. S. A. (1994), 91(26), 12574-8 CODEN: PNASA6;ISSN: 0027-8424, 20 December 1994 CHIU, M. ISABEL ET AL 'RAPT1, a mammalian homolog of yeast Tor, interacts with the FKBP12/rapamycin complex' the whole document ---	1-6, 10-50
P,X	J. BIOL. CHEM., vol. 270, no. 2, 13 January 1995 AM. SOC. BIOCHEM. MOL.BIOL.,INC.,BALTIMORE,US, pages 815-822, C.J. SABERS ET AL. 'Isolation of a protein target of the FKBP12-rampamycin complex in mammalian cells' the whole document -----	1-4,6, 10-13, 18,19, 22-25, 27-33, 40,41

# INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

Inter      nal Application No

PCT/US 95/06722

Patent document cited in search report	Publication date	Patent family member(s)	Publication date
WO-A-9410300	11-05-94	NONE	